National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2010

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica, Princeton, New Jersey. Work by Synectics and Mathematica was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803 (Cathie Alderks, Task Order Officer). At Synectics, Bea Blacklow, Sarbajit Sinha, Doren H. Walker, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.

Public Domain Notice

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Recommended Citation

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2010. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities.* DASIS Series S-59, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 11-4665. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2011.

Electronic Access and Copies of Publication

This publication may be downloaded from http://store.samhsa.gov/home.

Hard copies may be obtained from SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español).

Originating Office

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

September 2011

Table of Contents

Click on text to go to link

List of Tables vii

List of Figures xvii

Highlights 1

Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) 5

Data Collection Procedures for the 2010 N-SSATS 6

Facility Selection for the 2010 N-SSATS Report 8

Survey Response Mode 9

Data Considerations and Limitations 10

Organization of the Report 10

Terminology 11

Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics 13

Number of Facilities 13

Facility Operation 14

Primary Focus of Facility 14

Type of Care Offered 15

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs 15

Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics 17

Facility Operation 17

Primary Focus of Facility 18

Type of Care Received 19

Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine 19

Substance Abuse Problem Treated 19

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment 19

Table of Contents (continued)

Click on text to go to link

Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services 21

Facility Operation and Primary Focus 21
Type of Care Offered 21
Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders 22
Facility Size 22
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates 23
Services Provided....24
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches....25
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types 26
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English 26
Detoxification Services 27
Client Outreach 27
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation....27
Facility Standard Operating Procedures 28
Payment Options....29
Facility Funding....29
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) 30
Counseling Offered by Facilities 30

Chapter 5. Client Characteristics 31

Facility Operation and Primary Focus 31
Type of Care 32
Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders 32
Clients under Age 18....33

Chapter 6. State Data 35

Survey Response....35
Trends....35
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older 35

Table of Contents (continued)

Click on text to go to link

Tables.....37

Appendix A. N-SSATS Background 179

Survey History 179

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS) 179

Survey Coverage.....180

Changes in Survey Content.....182

Appendix B. 2010 N-SSATS Questionnaire 185

Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for N-SSATS 2010 203

List of Tables

Click on text to go to link

Chapter 1

1.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2010. 8

Chapter 2

2.1 Facility turnover: 2006-2010.
Number and percent distribution 38

2.2 Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2006-2010.
Number and percent distribution 39

2.3 Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2006-2010.
Number and percent 40

Chapter 3

3.1 Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2006-2010.
Number and percent distribution 41

3.2 Clients in treatment, by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2006-2010.
Number and percent distribution 42

3.3 Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders: 2006-2010.
Number and percent 43

3.4 Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2006-2010.
Number and percent distribution 44

Chapter 4

4.1 Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2010.
Number and percent distribution 45

4.2a Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number 46

4.2b Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Percent 47

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

4.3 Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent 48

4.4 Facility size, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Median number of clients 49

4.5 Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 50

4.6 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution 51

4.7 Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution 52

4.8 Services provided, by facility operation: 2010.
Number and percent 53

4.9 Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number and percent 55

4.10 Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2010.
Number and percent distribution 57

4.11a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number 58

4.11b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Percent 59

4.12a Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number 60

4.12b Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Percent 61

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

4.13 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number and percent 62

4.14 Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number and percent 63

4.15a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number 64

4.15b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Percent 65

4.16a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2010.
Number 66

4.16b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2010.
Percent 67

4.17a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number 68

4.17b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Percent 69

4.18a Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number 70

4.18b Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Percent 71

4.19 Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number and percent 72

4.20 Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 73

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

4.21a Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Number 74

4.21b Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010.
Percent....75

4.22a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2010.
Number 76

4.22b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2010.
Percent....77

4.23 Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number 78

Chapter 5

5.1 Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 79

5.2a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number 80

5.2b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Percent distribution (row percent) 81

5.2c Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Percent distribution (column percent)....82

5.3 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent....83

5.4 Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 84

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

5.5 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010. Number and percent distribution 85

Chapter 6

6.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2010 86

Trends 2006-2010

6.2a Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010. Number 88

6.2b Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010. Percent distribution 90

6.3a Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010. Number 92

6.3b Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010. Percent 94

Facilities 2010

6.4a Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010. Number 96

6.4b Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010. Percent distribution 98

6.5 Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2010. Number and percent distribution 100

6.6a Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2010. Number 102

6.6b Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2010. Percent 104

6.7 Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010. Number and percent 106

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

6.8 Facility size, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Median number of clients 108

6.9 Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 110

6.10 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and utilization rate 112

6.11 Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number and percent 114

6.12a Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number 116

6.12b Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....118

6.13a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number 120

6.13b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....122

6.14a Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number 124

6.14b Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....126

6.15 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number and percent....128

6.16 Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number and percent....130

6.17a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number 131

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

6.17b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....133

6.18a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number....135

6.18b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....137

6.19a Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number....139

6.19b Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....141

6.20 Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number and percent....143

6.21 Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution....145

6.22a Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number....147

6.22b Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....149

6.23a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Number....151

6.23b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010.
Percent....153

Clients 2010

6.24a Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number....155

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

6.24b Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Percent distribution 157

6.25 Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 159

6.26a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number 161

6.26b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Percent distribution 163

6.27 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 165

6.28 Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent 167

6.29a Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number 169

6.29b Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Percent distribution 171

6.30 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 173

6.31 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and percent distribution 175

6.32 Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010.
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over....177

List of Tables (continued)

Click on text to go to link

Appendix A

A.1 Survey contents: 1996-2010 183

Appendix C

C.1 N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2010.....204

List of Figures

Click on text to go to link

Chapter 1

Figure 1 Survey Response Mode: 2006-2010 9

Chapter 2

Figure 2 Facility Operation: 2006-2010 13

Figure 3 Primary Focus of Facility: 2006-2010 14

Figure 4 Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2006-2010 15

Chapter 3

Figure 5 Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2006-2010 17

Figure 6 Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2006-2010 18

Chapter 4

Figure 7 Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2010 24

Chapter 6

Figure 8 Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2010 36

Highlights

This report presents results from the 2010 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2010 was 91.4 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,060 facilities completed the survey. The 13,339 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,175,462 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- In the United States, there were 462 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2010. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (194 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older), followed by drug problems only (182 per 100,000), and alcohol problems only (86 per 100,000) [Table 6.32].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2006-2010

- The *total number* of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2006 and 2010, while the number of clients in treatment increased slightly. The number of facilities responding to the 2010 survey decreased by 3 percent, from 13,771 facilities in 2006 to 13,339 facilities in 2010. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 4 percent, from 1,130,881 in 2006 to 1,175,462 in 2010 [Tables 2.2].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, State, Federal,[1] or tribal) changed very little between 2006 and 2010 [Tables 2.2 and Figures 2 and 5].
- The *primary focus of activity* of facilities (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other activity) changed very little between 2006 and 2010 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figure 3].

---

[1] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed very little from 2006 to 2010 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 4 and 6].
- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2006 and 2010 [Table 2.3 and Figure 4].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving methadone* ranged from 23 percent to 25 percent in the period 2006 to 2010 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving buprenorphine* ranged from 0.3 percent to 2 percent in the period 2006 to 2010 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *clients in treatment for three broad categories of substance abuse problems*—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 2006 and 2010. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 43 to 46 percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 35 to 39 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only remained fairly steady around 18 percent [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients in treatment between 2006 and 2010. The type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient) received by clients under age 18 differed little from that received by adults, and was stable between 2006 and 2010 [Table 3.4].

Facility Operation—March 31, 2010[2]

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities and were treating 53 percent of all clients.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 30 percent of all facilities and were treating 32 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 6 percent of all facilities and were treating 6 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 3 percent of all facilities and were treating 4 percent of all clients.
- The Federal government operated 3 percent of all facilities and was treating 4 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 1 percent of all facilities and were treating 1 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus of Activity—March 31, 2010[2]

- The provision of substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of activity of 61 percent of facilities with 66 percent of all clients in treatment.
- A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 31 percent of facilities with 28 percent of all clients in treatment.

---

[2] Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

- The provision of mental health services was the primary focus of 6 percent of facilities with 4 percent of all clients in treatment.
- General health care was the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with 1 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Activities other than those listed above were the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care—March 31, 2010[3]

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 81 percent of all facilities, and accounted for 90 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 26 percent of all facilities, and accounted for 9 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 6 percent of all facilities and accounted for 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders—March 31, 2010

- Clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse made up 43 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 39 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol only made up 18 percent of all clients.
- Forty-three percent of all clients in treatment had diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders [Table 5.3].

Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 31, 2010

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility was 43 [Table 4.4].
- Ninety-one percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds and 92 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 31, 2010

- Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) accounted for 28 percent of all clients in treatment, although OTPs were available in only 1,166 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 53 percent of OTPs compared to 30 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.20].
- Of the 304,656 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (298,170) received methadone. Of the 27,456 clients receiving buprenorphine, 76 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs [Table 4.20].

---

[3] Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- More than half (53 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared to 37 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine. Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (47 percent versus 38 percent) [Table 4.20].
- Most (93 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services, while these facilities accounted for only 53 percent of buprenorphine clients. Thirty-eight percent of buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services [Table 4.20].

Chapter 1

Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2010 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2010, with a reference date of March 31, 2010. It is the 33rd in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.[4] The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities[5] in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multi-purpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- Update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment;
- Update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

  http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov

---

[4] The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

[5] In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2010 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The survey reference date for the 2010 N-SSATS was March 31, 2010. The field period was from March 31, 2010, through October 18, 2010.

Survey universe

The total N-SSATS facility universe was 17,204 treatment facilities. This included all 16,224 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date. (See Appendix A for a description of the I-SATS and N-SSATS survey coverage.) The survey universe also included 980 facilities that were added by State substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey.

Content

The 2010 N-SSATS questionnaire was a 13-page document with 40 numbered questions (see Appendix B). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility operating entity
- Facility focus of activity
- Type of care provided
  - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance)
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
  - Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Provision of services in sign language or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opiates, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, provision of a facility website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Standard operating procedures
- Payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge
- Facility receipt of government funding

- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with methadone and/or buprenorphine
- Clients in treatment on March 31, 2010 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone, clients receiving buprenorphine)
- Annual admissions
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010

Data collection

Three data collection modes were employed, a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. Initially, respondents could select either the web or paper mode to complete the survey. Six weeks before the survey reference date (March 31, 2010), letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2010, data collection packets (including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second questionnaire packet. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Facility status and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 17,204 facilities believed to be actively providing substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 11 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 15,390 facilities, 14,060 facilities (91.4 percent) completed the survey and 13,339 (86.7 percent) were eligible for this report.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data. If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews

Table 1.1
N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2010

	Number	*Percent*
Total facilities in survey	**17,204**	**100.0**
Closed/ineligible	1,814	10.5
Eligible	15,390	89.5
Total eligible	**15,390**	**100.0**
Non-respondents	1,330	8.6
Respondents	14,060	91.4
Excluded from report[1]	369	2.4
Roll-ups[2]	352	2.3
Included in report	13,339	86.7
Mode of response	**13,339**	**100.0**
Mail	3,467	26.0
Internet	8,152	61.1
Telephone	1,720	12.9

[1] Facilities excluded from the report included 188 non-treatment halfway houses, 114 solo practitioners not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 67 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

[2] Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2010 N-SSATS averaged 98.5 percent across 192 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

Facility Selection for the 2010 N-SSATS Report

Table 1.1. The N-SSATS questionnaire serves several purposes, as noted earlier. Three hundred sixty-nine of the 14,060 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report. They were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 188 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and the Treatment Facility Locator.
- 114 facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance

abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.

- 67 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 352 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After the exclusion of 369 out-of-scope facilities and 352 rolled-up facilities, 13,339 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2010 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

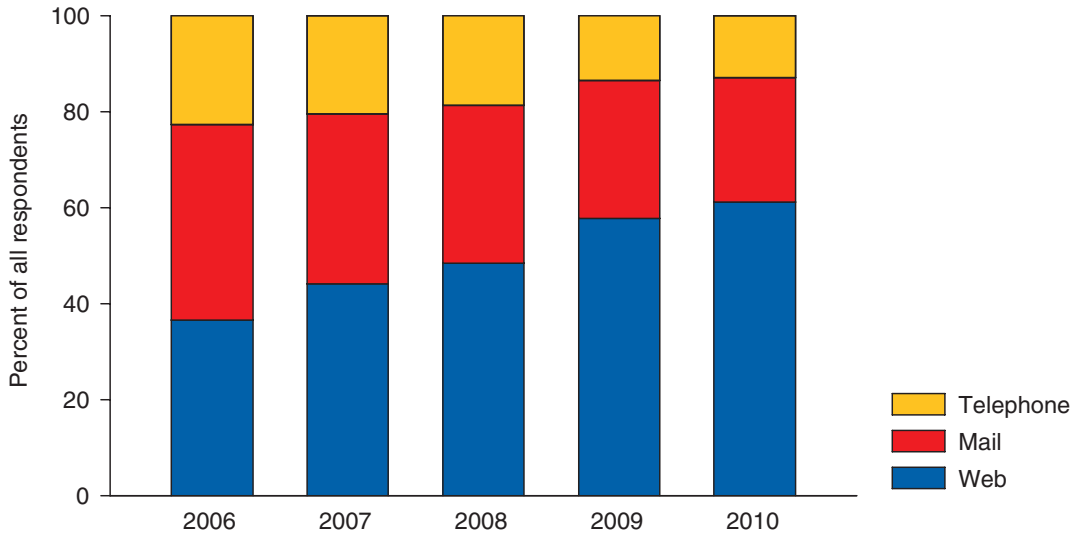
There were 13,339 eligible respondents to the 2010 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

- 11,996 facilities reported facility data and client counts for their own organizations.
- 536 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and for 1,596 other facilities.
- 807 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 37 percent in 2006 to 61 percent in 2010. Mail response declined from 41 percent

Figure 1
Survey Response Mode: 2006-2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

in 2006 to 26 percent in 2010. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that have not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 23 percent in 2006 to 13 percent in 2010.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2010 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 8.6 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a "snapshot" of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2006 to 2010.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2006 to 2010.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2010.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010.
- Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2010 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and by primary focus of the facility. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:
  - Private for-profit
  - Private non-profit
  - Government
    - Local, county, or community
    - State
    - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
    - Tribal
- *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides:
  - Substance abuse treatment services
  - Mental health services
  - A mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services
  - General health care
  - Other
- *Clients in treatment* were defined as:
  - Hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services at the facility on March 31, 2010

    and
  - Outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2010, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2010

Chapter 2

Trends in Facility Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2006 to 2010.

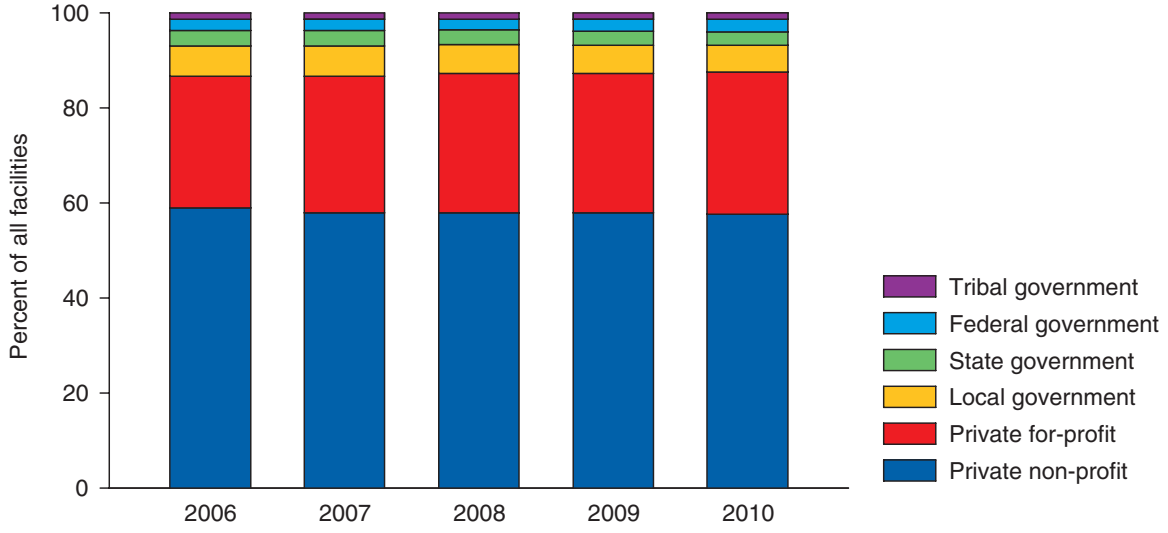
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2006 and 2010, although there was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey. Every year, between 89 and 90 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey. Some 11 to 12 percent of the facilities had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment but were replaced by similar numbers of new facilities.

There was a net decrease of 174 facilities between 2009 and 2010, to 13,339 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2010 survey, 89 percent had also responded to the 2009 survey and 11 percent were new to the 2010 survey. Twelve percent of the facilities responding in 2009 had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2010.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2006 to 2010.

Figure 2
Facility Operation: 2006-2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) changed very little between 2006 and 2010.

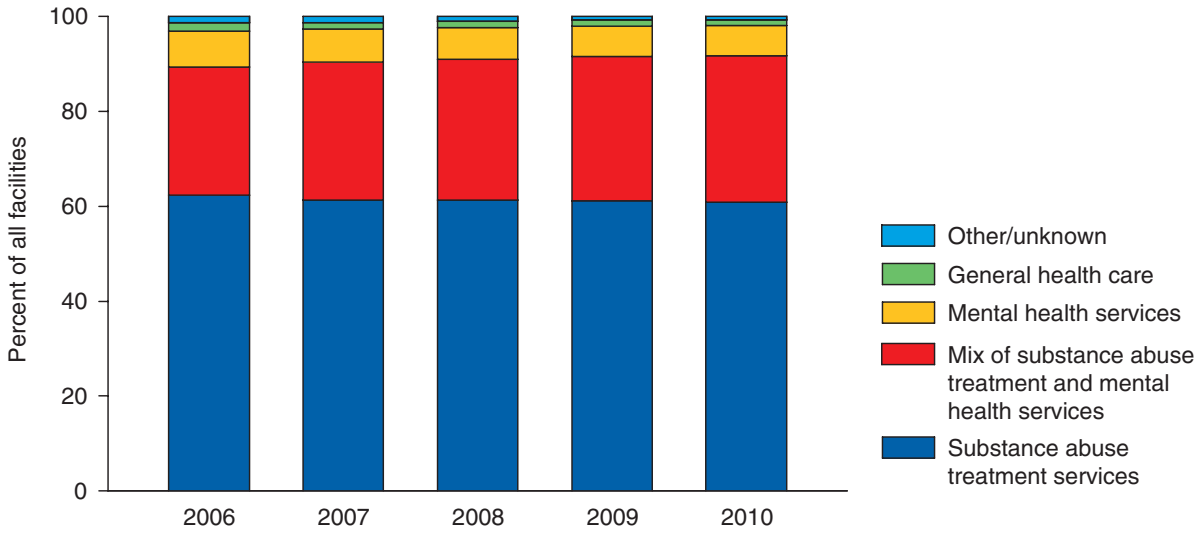
- Private non-profit organizations operated 59 percent of all facilities in 2006, compared to 58 percent in 2010.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 28 percent of facilities in 2006, increasing slightly but steadily to 30 percent of facilities in 2010.
- Local, county, or community governments operated between 6 and 7 percent of facilities each year during the 5-year period.
- State governments operated about 3 percent of facilities each year.
- The Federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year.[6]
- Tribal governments operated 1 percent of facilities each year.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 2.2 and Figure 3. The primary focus of activity of the facility (i.e., the services the facility primarily provides) changed very little between 2006 and 2010.

- Facilities whose main focus was substance abuse treatment services made up between 61 and 62 percent of facilities during the period 2006 to 2010.

Figure 3
Primary Focus of Facility: 2006-2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

[6] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services made up 6 to 8 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities with a primary focus of general health care made up 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities whose main focus was activities other than those listed above made up about 1 percent of facilities each year.

Type of Care Offered

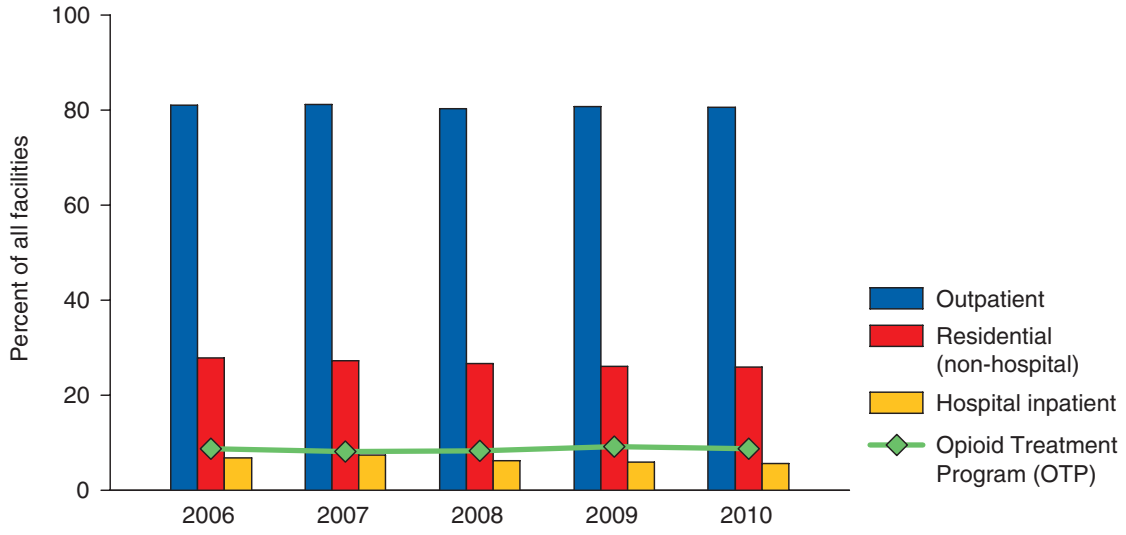
Table 2.3 and Figure 4. The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2006 and 2010.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 81 percent of facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 26 to 28 percent of facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 6 to 7 percent of facilities.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 2.3 and Figure 4. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. OTPs can be associated with any type of care. They were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2006 and 2010.

Figure 4
Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2006-2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Chapter 3

Trends in Client Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2006 to 2010.

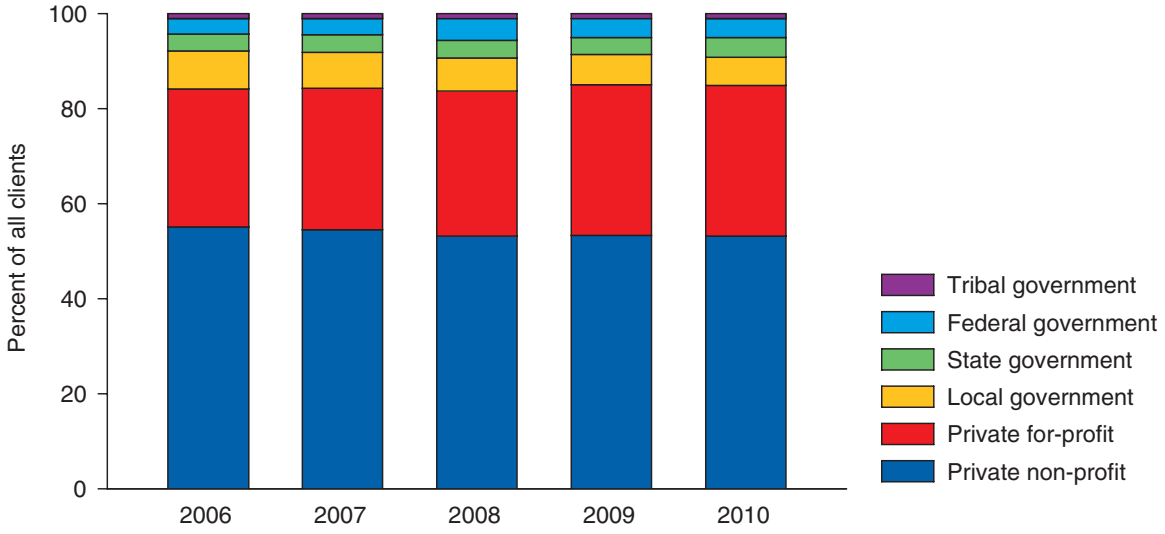
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 4 percent from 2006 to 2010, from 1,130,881 in 2006 to 1,175,462 in 2010.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. In almost all categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little between 2006 and 2010.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 55 percent of clients in 2006 and 2007, but treated 53 percent in the years between 2008 and 2010.
- Private for-profit facilities treated 29 percent of clients in 2006, increasing to 32 percent in 2010. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 13 percent, from 328,763 in 2006 to 372,525 in 2010.)

Figure 5
Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2006-2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

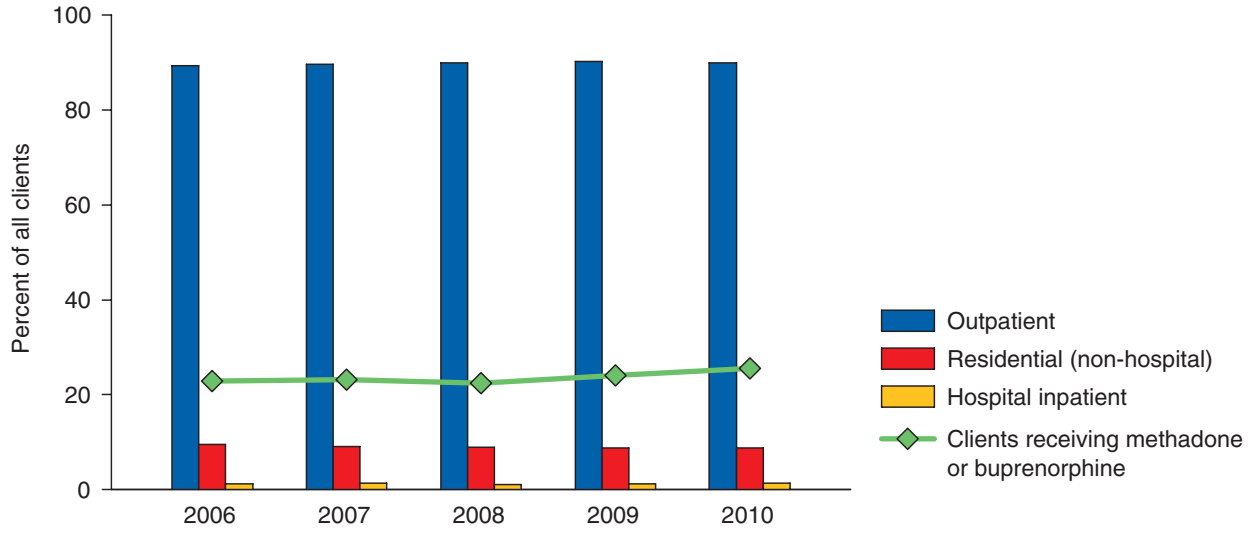
- Local government-operated facilities treated 8 percent of clients in 2006, decreasing slightly but steadily to 6 percent in 2010. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 21 percent, from 89,690 in 2006 to 70,963 in 2010.)
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in each year.
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients from 2006 to 2007, but treated 5 percent in 2008, and 4 percent in 2009 and 2010.[7]
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients in each year.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 3.1. In almost all categories of facility primary focus of activity, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little from 2006 to 2010.

- Facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services treated 66 to 68 percent of clients each year during the 5-year period.
- Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services treated 4 to 5 percent of clients.
- Facilities with a primary focus of general health care treated 1 to 2 percent of clients.
- Facilities whose main focus was activities other than those listed above treated 1 percent or less of clients.

Figure 6
Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2006-2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

[7] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2006 and 2010.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 89 to 90 percent of clients in each year.
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 9 to 10 percent of all clients in each year.
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 percent of all clients in each year.

Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. The majority of clients received methadone in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine in any type of facility.[8]

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone was 22 to 25 percent between 2006 and 2010.
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was 1 percent or less from 2006 to 2008 but increased to 2 percent in 2009 and 2010.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 2006 and 2010. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 43 to 46 percent of all clients from 2006 to 2010. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only ranged from 35 to 39 percent of all clients from 2006 through 2010. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only ranged from 18 to 19 percent between 2006 and 2010.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients from 2006 through 2010.

- The types of care received by clients under age 18 were stable between 2006 and 2010.
  - From 87 to 88 percent of all clients under age 18 were in outpatient treatment.
  - From 11 to 12 percent of all clients under age 18 were in residential (non-hospital) treatment.
  - One to 2 percent of all clients under age 18 were in hospital inpatient treatment in each year.
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 81 to 84 percent between 2006 and 2010.

---

[8] Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opiate addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities.

Chapter 4

Facility Characteristics and Services

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2010.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:[9]
  - Private non-profit organizations 58 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations 30 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments 6 percent
  - State governments 3 percent
  - Federal government[10] 3 percent
  - Tribal governments 1 percent
- The proportions of all facilities by primary focus were:
  - Substance abuse treatment services 61 percent
  - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services 31 percent
  - Mental health services 6 percent
  - General health care 1 percent
  - Other and unknown focus 1 percent

Type of Care Offered

Table 4.2b. Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:[11]

- Outpatient treatment 81 percent
  - Regular outpatient care 74 percent
  - Intensive outpatient treatment 45 percent
  - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 13 percent
  - Outpatient detoxification 9 percent
  - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance 9 percent

---

[9] Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

[10] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

[11] Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 26 percent
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 21 percent
  - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) — 13 percent
  - Detoxification — 7 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment — 6 percent
  - Detoxification — 5 percent
  - Treatment — 4 percent

Almost three quarters (74 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and more than one third (34 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 92 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 12 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 4.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

- Almost all facilities (92 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2010. Eighty-two percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 79 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- Most facilities (89 percent) also had clients in treatment with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders on March 31, 2010.

Facility Size

Table 4.4. Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2010, was 43 clients.

- The median number of clients ranged from 35 in facilities operated by tribal governments to 67 in facilities operated by the Federal government.
- The median number of clients ranged from 24 clients in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services to 46 in those with a primary focus of providing substance abuse treatment services.
- By type of care, the median[12] number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, was:
  - Outpatient treatment — 50 clients
    - Regular outpatient care — 35 clients
    - Intensive outpatient treatment — 17 clients
    - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization — 12 clients
    - Outpatient detoxification — 8 clients
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance — 235 clients

[12] The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care.

- Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 20 clients
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 17 clients
  - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) — 14 clients
  - Detoxification — 6 clients
- Hospital inpatient treatment — 12 clients
  - Treatment — 11 clients
  - Detoxification — 6 clients

Table 4.5. Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2010. The smallest facilities were defined as having fewer than 15 clients and the largest as having 120 clients or more.

- Facilities operated by the Federal government were generally larger than facilities operated by other entities—34 percent had 120 clients or more in treatment on March 31, 2010, compared to 22 percent of all facilities.
- Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities with other foci of activity—40 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, compared to 19 percent of all facilities.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

- *Table 4.6.* Some 3,194 facilities reported having 109,406 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010. The utilization rate[13] was 91 percent, and ranged from 85 percent in private for-profit facilities to 96 percent in facilities operated by local, county, or community governments.
- *Table 4.7.* Some 726 facilities reported having 12,551 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010. The utilization rate[14] was 92 percent, and ranged from 79 percent in facilities operated by Federal or local governments to 241 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 85 percent in facilities primarily focused on substance abuse treatment services to 106 percent in facilities focused on a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.
- *Tables 4.6 and 4.7 and Figure 7* show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds.

---

[13] Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,046 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

[14] Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 490 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

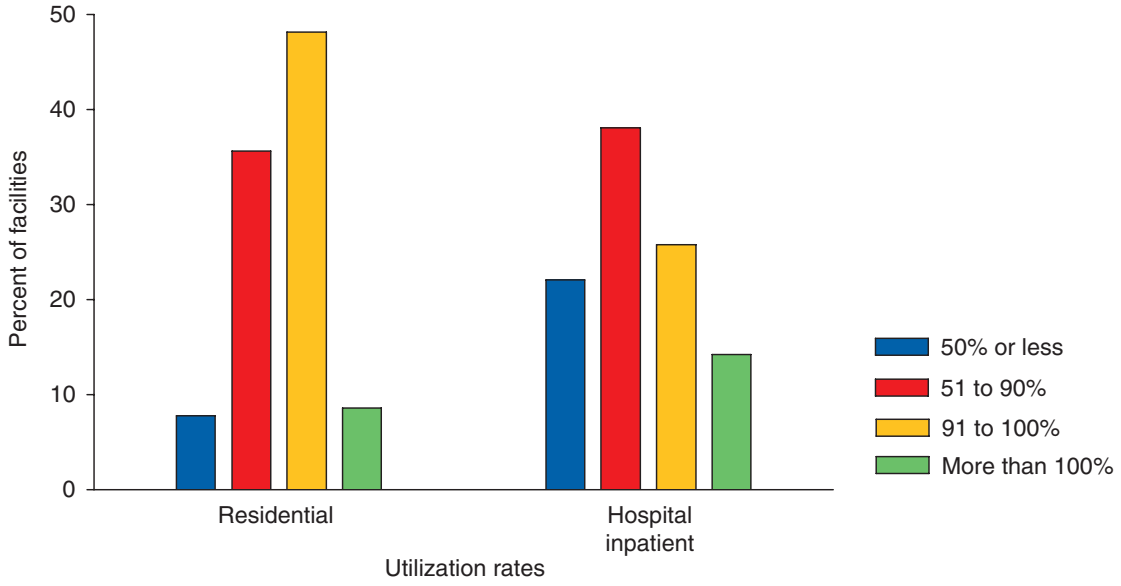
Forty-eight percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent, while 26 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range.

Services Provided

Tables 4.8 and 4.9. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the six broad categories shown below.

- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 98 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 93 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 90 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for mental health disorders was provided by 63 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (94 percent), facilities with a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (91 percent), and facilities primarily focused on general health care (89 percent).
  - Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 43 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (90 percent) and facilities with a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (77 percent).
  - Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 52 percent of all facilities but by 79 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Figure 7
Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 40 percent of all facilities but by 74 percent of Federal government facilities.

- *Testing services* were provided by 88 percent of all facilities.
  - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 84 percent of all facilities.
  - Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 60 percent of all facilities but by 80 percent of Federal government-operated facilities.
  - Testing for each of TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs was provided by between 20 and 34 percent of all facilities but by 85 to 86 percent of facilities with a primary focus of general health care.
- *Transitional services* were provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Discharge planning was provided by 93 percent of all facilities.
  - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 81 percent of all facilities.
- *Pharmacotherapies* were provided by 49 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on general health care (88 percent) and by Federal government-operated facilities (84 percent).
  - Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies—in 35 percent of all facilities and in 79 percent of facilities primarily focused on general health care.
- *Ancillary services* were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Substance abuse education was provided by 95 percent of all facilities.
  - Case management services were provided by 77 percent of all facilities.
  - Mental health services were provided by 57 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (97 percent), facilities providing a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (92 percent), and facilities with a primary focus of general health care (89 percent).

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.10. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they used any of 12 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used always or often by nearly all facilities:
  - Substance abuse counseling was used always or often by 95 percent of facilities.
  - Relapse prevention was used always or often by 85 percent of facilities.
- A number of approaches were used at least sometimes (always, often, or sometimes) by more than half of facilities:
  - Cognitive-behavioral therapy was used at least sometimes by 92 percent of facilities.
  - Motivational interviewing was used at least sometimes by 87 percent of facilities.
  - Anger management was used at least sometimes by 84 percent of facilities.
  - Brief intervention was used at least sometimes by 82 percent of facilities.
  - 12-step facilitation was used at least sometimes by 80 percent of facilities.
  - Trauma-related counseling was used at least sometimes by 67 percent of facilities.

- Contingency management/motivational incentives were used at least sometimes by 58 percent of facilities.

- Some approaches were used rarely or never, or were unfamiliar to the respondent, for more than half of all facilities:
  - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was used rarely or never by 37 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 14 percent of facilities.
  - The matrix model was used rarely or never by 38 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 24 percent of facilities.
  - Community reinforcement plus vouchers was used rarely or never by 55 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 32 percent of facilities.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 4.11b. Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specially designed for specific types of client. Overall, 80 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing special programs or groups were:

■ Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	37 percent
■ Adult women	32 percent
■ Adolescents	29 percent
■ Persons arrested for DUI or DWI	29 percent
■ Other criminal justice clients[15]	27 percent
■ Adult men	25 percent
■ Pregnant or postpartum women	13 percent
■ Persons with HIV or AIDS	9 percent
■ Seniors or older adults	7 percent
■ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients	6 percent

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Table 4.12b. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (47 and 39 percent, respectively). Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services or a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (39 and 34 percent, respectively) were the most likely to offer services in sign language.

- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 42 percent of all facilities, ranging from 20 percent of Federal government-operated facilities to 52 percent of local government-operated facilities.

---

[15] Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

- Forty-three percent of facilities providing services in languages other than English used staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 23 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In those facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (at 94 percent of facilities), although other languages were spoken at 24 percent of facilities. Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 3 percent of these facilities overall but by 95 percent of those operated by tribal governments, and by 100 percent of those operated by the Indian Health Service.

Detoxification Services

Table 4.13. Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether medication was routinely used during detoxification.

- The proportions of facilities providing detoxification from specific substances were:
  - Opiates 84 percent
  - Alcohol 68 percent
  - Benzodiazepines 60 percent
  - Cocaine 55 percent
  - Methamphetamines 54 percent
  - Other substances 13 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 77 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

Client Outreach

Tables 4.14 and 4.9. Facilities were asked whether they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Websites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 76 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 44 percent among facilities operated by tribal governments or the Federal government to 84 percent among private non-profit facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 52 percent of all facilities but by 79 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State department of health, hospital licensing authority, the Joint Commission, CARF, NCQA, COA, and other State or local agency or organization.[16]

---

[16] Joint Commission: formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF: formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; and COA: Council on Accreditation.

- *Table 4.15b.* Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. The proportions of facilities reporting the specified agencies or organizations were:
  - State substance abuse agency 82 percent
  - State department of health 41 percent
  - State mental health department 35 percent
  - Hospital licensing authority 7 percent
  - Joint Commission 19 percent
  - CARF 22 percent
  - COA 5 percent
  - NCQA 3 percent
  - Another State or local agency or other organization 8 percent
- *Table 4.16b.* Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.
  - The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment but only 58 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.
  - The State mental health department licensed, certified, or accredited 45 percent of hospital inpatient facilities but only 37 percent of outpatient facilities and 28 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment were more likely than facilities offering other types of care to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by the following:
    - State department of health 68 percent
    - Hospital licensing authority 56 percent
    - Joint Commission 79 percent
    - CARF 15 percent
    - NCQA 11 percent

Facility Standard Operating Procedures

Table 4.17b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they followed specified practices as part of their standard operating procedure. All the standard practices listed were used by two-thirds or more of all facilities.

- The proportions of facilities reporting use of the specified standard practices were:
  - Required continuing education for staff 97 percent
  - Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor 95 percent
  - Periodic client satisfaction surveys 91 percent
  - Periodic drug testing of clients 86 percent
  - Periodic utilization reviews 85 percent
  - Case review by an appointed quality review committee 71 percent
  - Outcome follow-up after discharge 67 percent

Payment Options

Table 4.18b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:
  - Cash or self-payment 90 percent
  - Private health insurance 63 percent
  - Medicaid 55 percent
  - State-financed health insurance 39 percent
  - Medicare 32 percent
  - Federal military insurance 32 percent
- Facilities operated by Federal and tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (42 and 43 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and Federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, or State-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by private non-profits and State, local, or tribal governments.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported in 14 States. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 7 percent in Florida to 54 percent in Idaho [Table 6.19b].[17]
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 62 percent of all facilities, ranging from 16 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 81 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 50 percent of all facilities, ranging from 21 percent of private for-profit facilities to 80 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

Facility Funding

Table 4.19. Facilities were asked if they received Federal, State, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Overall, 60 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or tribal governments (87 and 89 percent, respectively). Seventy-four percent of programs operated by private non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds compared to 22 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.

---

[17] Access to Recovery vouchers were available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATR vouchers by State.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

- *Tables 2.3, 3.2, and 4.20*. Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in OTPs accounted for 26 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, although OTPs were available in only 1,166 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Tables 4.1 and 4.20.* Private for-profit organizations operated 53 percent of OTPs but only 30 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Table 4.20.* Of the 304,656 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (298,170) received methadone. Of the 27,456 clients receiving buprenorphine, only 24 percent (6,486 clients) received it in facilities with OTPs.
  - More than half (53 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared to 41 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine in an OTP facility. Most (93 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services.
  - Clients receiving buprenorphine in an OTP facility were more likely than clients receiving methadone to be in Federal government-operated facilities (14 vs. 1 percent).
  - Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services accounted for 70 percent of buprenorphine clients in OTP facilities. Twenty-five percent of buprenorphine clients in OTP facilities were treated in facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services.
- *Table 4.21b*. Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (93 percent). Eighty-nine percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance and 49 percent offered detoxification.
- *Table 4.22b*. OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined [Table 4.16b] to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a State department of health (60 vs. 41 percent), the Joint Commission (30 vs. 19 percent), or CARF (65 vs. 22 percent).

Counseling Offered by Facilities

- *Table 4.23*. Individual counseling was the most frequently reported form of counseling, by 98 percent of facilities, and marital/couples counseling was reported least frequently, by 60 percent of facilities.

Chapter 5

Client Characteristics

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,175,462 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2010, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2010, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2010.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations — 53 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations — 32 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments — 6 percent
  - Federal government[18] — 4 percent
  - State governments — 4 percent
  - Tribal governments — 1 percent
- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, by facility primary focus of activity were:[19]
  - Substance abuse treatment services — 66 percent
  - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services — 28 percent
  - Mental health services — 4 percent
  - General health care — 1 percent
  - Other and unknown focus — < 1 percent

[18] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

[19] Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

- On March 31, 2010, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:
  - Outpatient treatment — 90 percent
    - Regular outpatient care — 50 percent
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance — 25 percent
    - Intensive outpatient treatment — 12 percent
    - Outpatient treatment/day hospitalization — 2 percent
    - Outpatient detoxification — 1 percent
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 9 percent
    - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 6 percent
    - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) — 2 percent
    - Detoxification — 1 percent
  - Hospital inpatient treatment — 1 percent
- As shown previously [Table 5.1] the majority of clients (53 percent) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. The majority of clients in most of the individual types of care were also in private non-profit facilities. However, the majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance (54 percent) and in outpatient detoxification (53 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.
- More than three-quarters (76 percent) of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 5.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2010, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

- On March 31, 2010, 43 percent of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 39 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 18 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
  - By facility operation, the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in local government-operated facilities (51 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the highest proportion of clients was in private for-profit facilities (52 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the highest proportion was in tribal-operated facilities (32 percent).
  - At facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services, 39 percent of clients were in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs. Facilities with other foci of services reported very similar proportions of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs (49 to 52 percent).

Facilities were asked to estimate the proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

- On March 31, 2010, 43 percent of clients who were in treatment had a diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder.
  - The highest proportions of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders were in Federal government-operated facilities (62 percent) and in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (71 percent).

Clients under Age 18

Table 5.4. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2010 were under age 18.

- There were 81,863 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010, some 7 percent of the total 1,175,462 clients in treatment on that date.
- Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (66 vs. 53 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 32 percent of all clients in treatment but only 20 percent of clients under age 18.
- Fifty-six percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment, compared to 66 percent of all clients [Table 5.1]. More than one third (38 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose primary focus was provision of a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services compared to 28 percent of the total client population.
- *Table 5.5*. The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 11 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 2 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Chapter 6

State Data

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction for March 31, 2010. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2010 N-SSATS response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.3 present data on treatment facility and client trends for 2006 to 2010.

- *Tables 6.4 to 6.23* present facility data for 2010.
- *Tables 6.24 to 6.31* present client data for 2010.

Table 6.32 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 91.4 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

Trends

Tables 6.2a-b. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment in every year from 2006 through 2010. On March 31, 2010, California had 12 percent of all facilities and 11 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 11 percent of all clients.

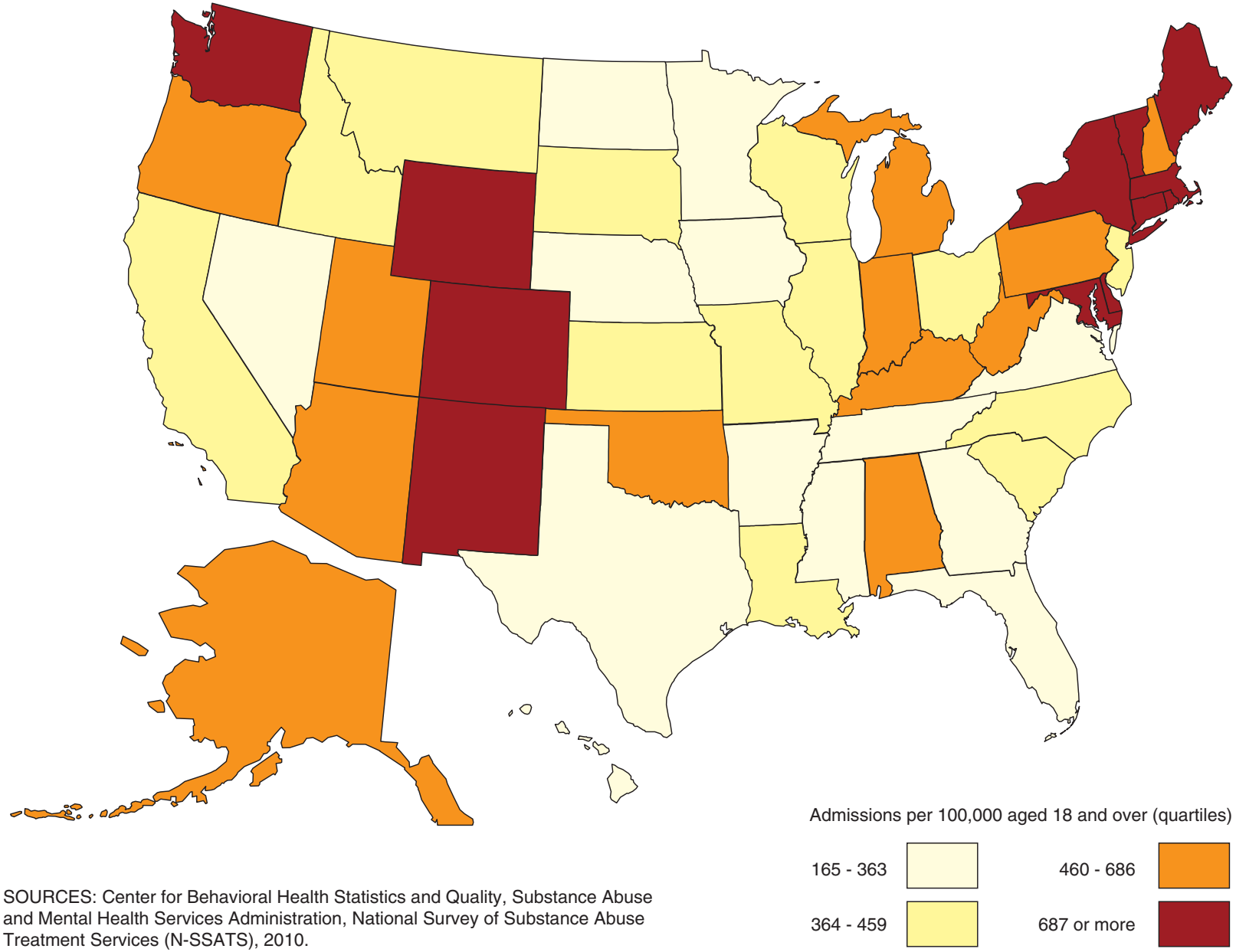
Florida and Illinois ranked 3rd or 4th in the total number of facilities from 2006 through 2010. Florida was 3rd or 4th for number of clients, but the number of clients in Illinois has been decreasing in recent years.

A core group of States (Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Washington) generally ranked 5th to 10th in both the numbers of facilities and of clients from 2006 to 2010. Texas and Colorado are part of this group based on the number of facilities, and Maryland and Massachusetts are part of it based on the numbers of clients.

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

Table 6.32 and Figure 8. For the United States, there were 462 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2010. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug abuse (194 per 100,000 population), followed by drug abuse only (182 per 100,000 population), and alcohol abuse only (86 per 100,000 population). *Figure 8* maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are 12 or 13 States in each quartile.

Figure 8
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2010



SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

TABLES

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 2006-2010[1]
Number and percent distribution

Facility status	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	12,057	12,226	12,146	12,065	11,882	89.6	88.7	89.3	89.3	89.1
New in survey year	1,714	1,422	1,542	1,448	1,457	10.4	11.3	10.7	10.7	10.9
Closed since previous survey year	1,314	1,545	1,502	1,623	1,631	11.3	11.0	12.0	12.0	12.2

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.
NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 2.2
Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2006-2010 [1]
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,111	7,907	7,932	7,826	7,683	58.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.6
Private for-profit	3,807	3,906	4,015	3,959	3,985	27.6	28.6	29.3	29.3	29.9
Local, county, or community govt.	896	887	820	795	751	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.6
State government	441	431	427	401	380	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8
Federal government	331	328	314	341	348	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	183	174	210	218	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6
Dept. of Defense	101	94	93	91	91	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Indian Health Service	42	42	44	38	36	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other	2	9	3	2	3	*	0.1	*	*	*
Tribal government	185	189	180	191	192	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	8,360	8,378	8,257	8,100	62.3	61.3	61.2	61.1	60.7
Mental health services	1,050	949	923	878	853	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	3,957	4,052	4,091	4,113	27.0	29.0	29.6	30.3	30.8
General health care	223	189	181	169	168	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other/unknown	206	193	154	118	105	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 2.3

Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2006-2010 [1]

Number and percent

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	*Number of facilities*					*Percent*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339					
Type of care offered										
Outpatient	11,152	11,078	10,977	10,905	10,753	81.0	81.2	80.2	80.7	80.6
Regular	10,177	10,099	10,106	10,050	9,914	73.9	74.0	73.8	74.4	74.3
Intensive	6,199	6,055	5,966	5,991	5,990	45.0	44.4	43.6	44.3	44.9
Detoxification	1,664	1,445	1,286	1,296	1,227	12.1	10.6	9.4	9.6	9.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,071	2,000	1,783	1,726	1,678	15.0	14.7	13.0	12.8	12.6
Methadone maintenance	1,396	1,433	1,527	1,620	1,137	10.1	10.5	11.2	12.0	8.5
Residential (non-hospital)	3,834	3,716	3,644	3,520	3,452	27.8	27.2	26.6	26.0	25.9
Detoxification	991	996	920	879	893	7.2	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,720	1,722	1,662	1,671	1,691	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.4	12.7
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,214	2,995	2,968	2,861	2,801	23.3	21.9	21.7	21.2	21.0
Hospital inpatient	925	1,000	838	797	748	6.7	7.3	6.1	5.9	5.6
Detoxification	817	884	742	713	666	5.9	6.5	5.4	5.3	5.0
Treatment	620	665	564	555	548	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.1	4.1
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs[2]	1,203	1,108	1,132	1,239	1,166	8.7	8.1	8.3	9.2	8.7

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Only those facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTE: Types of care sum to more than the *Total* because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 3.1

Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2006-2010 [1]

Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of clients*					*Percent distribution*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	623,604	619,954	635,347	630,579	625,321	55.1	54.6	53.3	53.3	53.2
Private for-profit	328,763	338,031	363,695	375,256	372,525	29.1	29.8	30.5	31.7	31.7
Local, county, or community govt.	89,690	85,953	82,632	75,126	70,963	7.9	7.6	6.9	6.4	6.0
State government	41,298	41,813	43,799	42,761	47,203	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.0
Federal government	36,660	38,088	55,290	46,282	47,676	3.2	3.4	4.6	3.9	4.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29,243	27,611	45,268	37,381	39,157	2.6	2.4	3.8	3.2	3.3
Dept. of Defense	5,452	7,009	8,171	6,877	7,035	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Indian Health Service	1,910	3,098	1,755	1,982	1,431	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other	55	370	96	42	53	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	10,866	11,586	11,727	12,073	11,774	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	771,962	768,047	794,172	792,815	780,098	68.3	67.6	66.6	67.1	66.4
Mental health services	52,586	47,803	42,740	43,137	44,564	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	279,757	297,907	324,342	327,166	330,621	24.7	26.2	27.2	27.7	28.1
General health care	16,256	12,747	24,443	13,933	15,965	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.4
Other/unknown	10,320	8,921	6,793	5,026	4,214	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 3.2

Clients in treatment, by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2006-2010 [1]

Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine	*Number of clients*					*Percent distribution*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	1,008,915	1,016,913	1,071,572	1,064,562	1,056,532	89.2	89.6	89.9	90.1	89.9
Regular	589,542	595,459	644,009	598,282	593,077	52.1	52.4	54.0	50.6	50.5
Intensive	128,706	132,977	130,260	147,132	138,188	11.4	11.7	10.9	12.4	11.8
Detoxification	12,579	12,705	11,339	10,786	13,216	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24,039	22,297	22,835	23,822	22,458	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9
Methadone maintenance	254,049	253,475	263,129	284,540	289,593	22.5	22.3	22.1	24.1	24.6
Residential (non-hospital)	107,790	103,709	107,441	103,174	103,692	9.5	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.8
Detoxification	6,487	7,536	6,746	6,067	7,549	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	22,234	24,171	25,566	25,807	26,014	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	79,069	72,002	75,129	71,300	70,129	7.0	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.0
Hospital inpatient	14,176	14,803	13,477	14,341	15,238	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3
Detoxification	5,220	6,319	5,686	6,427	6,476	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Treatment	8,956	8,484	7,791	7,914	8,762	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine										
Total	265,786	266,031	283,803	308,781	327,099	23.5	23.4	23.8	26.1	27.8
Clients receiving methadone	258,752	262,684	268,071	284,608	299,643	22.9	23.1	22.5	24.1	25.5
Clients receiving buprenorphine	7,034	3,347	15,732	24,173	27,456	0.6	0.3	1.3	2.0	2.3

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 3.3

Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders: 2006-2010 [1]

Number and percent

Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders	*Number of clients*					*Percent distribution*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total[2]	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462					
Substance abuse problem										
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	521,067	509,919	545,330	517,887	498,671	46.1	44.9	45.7	43.8	42.5
Clients with drug abuse only	394,295	412,400	421,583	441,128	459,069	34.9	36.3	35.4	37.3	39.1
Clients with alcohol abuse only	207,194	211,094	222,389	220,373	215,101	18.3	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.3
Diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders[3]	*n/c*	416,260	462,260	456,567	479,699	*n/c*	36.7	38.8	38.6	40.9

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2006, 8,325 clients reported by 278 facilities; in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 223 facilities; in 2008, 3,188 clients reported by 188 facilities; in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities, and in 2010, 2,620 clients reported by 174 facilities).

[3] For the diagnosed co-occurring disorders, numbers include clients in facilities that did not respond to the question (in 2007, 17,399 clients reported by 338 facilities; in 2008, 15,462 clients reported by 263 facilities; in 2009, 13,067 clients reported by 220 facilities, and in 2010, 5,593 clients reported by 211 facilities).

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

n/c Not collected until 2007.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 3.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2006-2010 [1]
Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	*Number of clients under age 18* [2]					*Percent distribution*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	91,873	85,518	86,465	84,326	81,863	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	80,252	74,500	76,484	74,623	71,303	87.4	87.1	88.5	88.5	87.1
Residential (non-hospital)	10,713	10,134	9,219	8,947	9,302	11.7	11.9	10.7	10.6	11.4
Hospital inpatient	908	884	762	756	1,258	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.5
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	76,874	70,275	71,613	68,448	66,064	83.7	82.2	82.8	81.2	80.7

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question about clients under 18).

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2010
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
	Number of facilities										
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,339	7,683	3,985	751	380	348	218	91	36	3	192
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	4,697	2,532	400	237	145	68	59	15	3	89
Mental health services	853	522	226	60	25	19	16	2	1	- -	1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	2,310	1,194	275	115	127	84	28	15	- -	92
General health care	168	90	4	9	1	56	50	1	5	- -	8
Other/unknown	105	64	29	7	2	1	- -	1	- -	- -	2
	Column percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	60.7	61.1	63.5	53.3	62.4	41.7	31.2	64.8	41.7	100.0	46.4
Mental health services	6.4	6.8	5.7	8.0	6.6	5.5	7.3	2.2	2.8	- -	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30.8	30.1	30.0	36.6	30.3	36.5	38.5	30.8	41.7	- -	47.9
General health care	1.3	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.3	16.1	22.9	1.1	13.9	- -	4.2
Other/unknown	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	- -	1.1	- -	- -	1.0
	Row percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	57.6	29.9	5.6	2.8	2.6	1.6	0.7	0.3	*	1.4
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.0	31.3	4.9	2.9	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.2	*	1.1
Mental health services	100.0	61.2	26.5	7.0	2.9	2.2	1.9	0.2	0.1	- -	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	56.2	29.0	6.7	2.8	3.1	2.0	0.7	0.4	- -	2.2
General health care	100.0	53.6	2.4	5.4	0.6	33.3	29.8	0.6	3.0	- -	4.8
Other/unknown	100.0	61.0	27.6	6.7	1.9	1.0	- -	1.0	- -	- -	1.9

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities													
		Type of care offered[1]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,339	10,753	9,914	5,990	1,678	1,227	1,137	3,452	1,691	2,801	893	748	548	666
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,683	5,669	5,321	3,237	957	391	395	2,608	1,138	2,184	579	425	291	372
Private for-profit	3,985	3,654	3,230	1,989	524	634	617	495	351	404	214	183	152	176
Local, county, or community govt.	751	657	619	326	71	37	45	113	55	67	48	39	30	37
State government	380	260	241	148	40	30	27	113	62	63	30	42	38	25
Federal government	348	335	326	196	75	123	48	95	71	59	22	57	36	55
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	212	206	142	55	101	47	83	67	49	21	54	33	53
Dept. of Defense	91	91	88	36	17	18	1	2	1	1	- -	2	2	1
Indian Health Service	36	31	31	18	3	4	- -	9	3	8	1	- -	- -	- -
Other	3	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1	- -	1	1	1
Tribal government	192	178	177	94	11	12	5	28	14	24	- -	2	1	1
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	6,135	5,520	3,591	908	818	980	2,651	1,264	2,152	680	286	209	242
Mental health services	853	750	701	208	96	37	12	59	33	50	13	126	85	108
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	3,653	3,485	2,079	649	331	127	677	371	545	190	286	223	269
General health care	168	142	137	84	23	36	16	21	13	16	8	50	31	47
Other/unknown	105	73	71	28	2	5	2	44	10	38	2	- -	- -	- -

[1] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Total number of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered [1]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,339	80.6	74.3	44.9	12.6	9.2	8.5	25.9	12.7	21.0	6.7	5.6	4.1	5.0
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,683	73.8	69.3	42.1	12.5	5.1	5.1	33.9	14.8	28.4	7.5	5.5	3.8	4.8
Private for-profit	3,985	91.7	81.1	49.9	13.1	15.9	15.5	12.4	8.8	10.1	5.4	4.6	3.8	4.4
Local, county, or community govt.	751	87.5	82.4	43.4	9.5	4.9	6.0	15.0	7.3	8.9	6.4	5.2	4.0	4.9
State government	380	68.4	63.4	38.9	10.5	7.9	7.1	29.7	16.3	16.6	7.9	11.1	10.0	6.6
Federal government	348	96.3	93.7	56.3	21.6	35.3	13.8	27.3	20.4	17.0	6.3	16.4	10.3	15.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	97.2	94.5	65.1	25.2	46.3	21.6	38.1	30.7	22.5	9.6	24.8	15.1	24.3
Dept. of Defense	91	100.0	96.7	39.6	18.7	19.8	1.1	2.2	1.1	1.1		2.2	2.2	1.1
Indian Health Service	36	86.1	86.1	50.0	8.3	11.1	- -	25.0	8.3	22.2	2.8	- -	- -	- -
Other	3	33.3	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	33.3	- -	33.3	- -	33.3	33.3	33.3
Tribal government	192	92.7	92.2	49.0	5.7	6.3	2.6	14.6	7.3	12.5	- -	1.0	0.5	0.5
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	75.7	68.1	44.3	11.2	10.1	12.1	32.7	15.6	26.6	8.4	3.5	2.6	3.0
Mental health services	853	87.9	82.2	24.4	11.3	4.3	1.4	6.9	3.9	5.9	1.5	14.8	10.0	12.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	88.8	84.7	50.5	15.8	8.0	3.1	16.5	9.0	13.3	4.6	7.0	5.4	6.5
General health care	168	84.5	81.5	50.0	13.7	21.4	9.5	12.5	7.7	9.5	4.8	29.8	18.5	28.0
Other/unknown	105	69.5	67.6	26.7	1.9	4.8	1.9	41.9	9.5	36.2	1.9	- -	- -	- -

[1] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1,2]					Percent [1]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
	Total [2]	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	12,532	11,493	10,318	9,890	11,180	91.7	82.3	78.9	89.2
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,158	6,779	5,832	5,670	6,430	94.7	81.5	79.2	89.8
Private for-profit	3,803	3,243	3,193	2,911	3,311	85.3	84.0	76.5	87.1
Local, county, or community govt.	692	648	585	566	623	93.6	84.5	81.8	90.0
State government	366	348	305	294	340	95.1	83.3	80.3	92.9
Federal government	330	302	273	302	312	91.5	82.7	91.5	94.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	205	198	189	189	202	96.6	92.2	92.2	98.5
Dept. of Defense	87	69	60	83	77	79.3	69.0	95.4	88.5
Indian Health Service	35	32	24	27	30	91.4	68.6	77.1	85.7
Other	3	3	- -	3	3	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0
Tribal government	183	173	130	147	164	94.5	71.0	80.3	89.6
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	7,739	7,001	6,385	5,805	6,671	90.5	82.5	75.0	86.2
Mental health services	785	680	581	627	718	86.6	74.0	79.9	91.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,753	3,571	3,148	3,251	3,564	95.2	83.9	86.6	95.0
General health care	157	146	131	128	144	93.0	83.4	81.5	91.7
Other/unknown	98	95	73	79	83	96.9	74.5	80.6	84.7

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 13,339 facilities, 807 facilities (6.1 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions, so percentages are based on the remaining 12,532 facilities.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.4
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Median number of clients

Facility operation and primary focus	Median number of clients per facility [1]													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities [1]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	43	50	35	17	12	8	235	20	14	17	6	12	11	6
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	40	50	36	19	13	8	284	19	14	17	7	10	9	6
Private for-profit	45	48	30	14	10	9	225	20	12	13	5	16	15	7
Local, county, or community govt.	57	66	50	18	16	5	194	21	18	18	8	12	11	4
State government	50	78	51	25	12	30	376	28	26	24	10	25	26	14
Federal government	67	62	45	18	18	5	82	20	17	19	4	8	8	3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	101	94	75	20	17	5	82	21	18	20	4	7	8	3
Dept. of Defense	30	30	21	10	23	3	1	5	5	- -	- -	17	17	- -
Indian Health Service	30	32	20	15	10	2	- -	10	6	10	5	- -	- -	- -
Other	10	8	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	35	- -	35	- -	10	9	1
Tribal government	35	36	24	12	25	6	78	12	13	9	- -	21	1	40
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	46	60	35	19	14	8	245	20	15	17	6	16	14	8
Mental health services	24	24	21	12	10	10	80	18	12	17	4	6	11	3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	43	45	36	15	10	8	130	18	13	15	7	11	10	6
General health care	43	48	38	15	15	5	69	21	18	21	3	6	5	4
Other/unknown	28	26	25	18	48	5	50	28	18	29	2	- -	- -	- -

[1] Of 13,339 facilities, 807 facilities (6.0 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,532 facilities, 536 facilities (4.0 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,996 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.5
Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

	Number of facilities [1]						*Percent distribution*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	11,996	2,266	2,322	2,617	2,203	2,588	100.0	18.9	19.4	21.8	18.4	21.6
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	6,840	1,324	1,464	1,497	1,248	1,307	100.0	19.4	21.4	21.9	18.2	19.1
Private for-profit	3,648	714	617	784	659	874	100.0	19.6	16.9	21.5	18.1	24.0
Local, county, or community govt.	658	99	101	136	152	170	100.0	15.0	15.3	20.7	23.1	25.8
State government	354	45	55	94	62	98	100.0	12.7	15.5	26.6	17.5	27.7
Federal government	320	40	48	62	60	110	100.0	12.5	15.0	19.4	18.8	34.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	198	11	17	37	40	93	100.0	5.6	8.6	18.7	20.2	47.0
Dept. of Defense	84	20	20	15	14	15	100.0	23.8	23.8	17.9	16.7	17.9
Indian Health Service	35	7	11	9	6	2	100.0	20.0	31.4	25.7	17.1	5.7
Other	3	2	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	66.7	- -	33.3	- -	- -
Tribal government	176	44	37	44	22	29	100.0	25.0	21.0	25.0	12.5	16.5
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,473	1,256	1,460	1,562	1,394	1,801	100.0	16.8	19.5	20.9	18.7	24.1
Mental health services	745	298	158	133	85	71	100.0	40.0	21.2	17.9	11.4	9.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,537	653	657	866	689	672	100.0	18.5	18.6	24.5	19.5	19.0
General health care	148	37	19	34	20	38	100.0	25.0	12.8	23.0	13.5	25.7
Other/unknown	93	22	28	22	15	6	100.0	23.7	30.1	23.7	16.1	6.5

[1] Of 13,339 facilities, 807 facilities (6.0 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,532 facilities, 536 facilities (4.0 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,996 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.6
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Designated beds* [1]	*Overall utilization rate (%)* [2,3]	*Designated beds per facility* [2]	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
					Utilization rate [2]					*Utilization rate* [2]			
				Total	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*More than 100%*	*Total*	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*More than 100%*
Total	109,406	90.7	34	3,046	241	1,086	1,461	258	100.0	7.9	35.7	48.0	8.5
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	83,388	91.3	34	2,318	170	814	1,152	182	100.0	7.3	35.1	49.7	7.9
Private for-profit	15,841	85.4	36	424	58	160	162	44	100.0	13.7	37.7	38.2	10.4
Local, county, or community govt.	3,148	95.5	32	94	5	37	42	10	100.0	5.3	39.4	44.7	10.6
State government	3,703	93.5	36	101	4	35	55	7	100.0	4.0	34.7	54.5	6.9
Federal government	2,853	95.1	30	83	4	26	40	13	100.0	4.8	31.3	48.2	15.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,619	95.4	32	72	2	25	35	10	100.0	2.8	34.7	48.6	13.9
Dept. of Defense	97	20.0	25	1	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	102	103.9	11	9	1	1	4	3	100.0	11.1	11.1	44.4	33.3
Other	35	100.0	35	1	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Tribal government	473	95.2	18	26	- -	14	10	2	100.0	- -	53.8	38.5	7.7
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	88,344	89.9	34	2,436	190	907	1,174	165	100.0	7.8	37.2	48.2	6.8
Mental health services	1,003	79.5	35	27	4	11	11	1	100.0	14.8	40.7	40.7	3.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	18,359	94.2	31	536	45	156	252	83	100.0	8.4	29.1	47.0	15.5
General health care	424	113.7	25	17	1	2	9	5	100.0	5.9	11.8	52.9	29.4
Other/unknown	1,276	102.7	41	30	1	10	15	4	100.0	3.3	33.3	50.0	13.3

[1] Of the 3,452 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 135 facilities (4.0 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,317 facilities, 123 facilities (3.6 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,194 facilities.

[2] The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,046 facilities (102,827 designated beds and 93,291 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,194 facilities that reported designated beds, 42 facilities (1.3 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 106 facilities (3.3 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds [1]	Overall utilization rate (%) [2,3]	Designated beds per facility [2]	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
					Utilization rate [2]					Utilization rate [2]			
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	12,551	92.2	25	490	109	187	126	68	100.0	22.2	38.2	25.7	13.9
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	6,517	81.8	23	277	64	112	77	24	100.0	23.1	40.4	27.8	8.7
Private for-profit	3,754	114.6	27	138	27	51	23	37	100.0	19.6	37.0	16.7	26.8
Local, county, or community govt.	464	79.1	19	24	6	7	9	2	100.0	25.0	29.2	37.5	8.3
State government	1,491	86.5	48	31	4	13	13	1	100.0	12.9	41.9	41.9	3.2
Federal government	308	78.6	17	18	7	4	4	3	100.0	38.9	22.2	22.2	16.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	294	78.9	17	17	7	3	4	3	100.0	41.2	17.6	23.5	17.6
Dept. of Defense	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	14	71.4	14	1	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	17	241.2	9	2	1	- -	- -	1	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	50.0
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	7,534	84.8	30	250	49	112	70	19	100.0	19.6	44.8	28.0	7.6
Mental health services	876	101.3	22	40	10	8	15	7	100.0	25.0	20.0	37.5	17.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,725	105.2	21	178	42	61	39	36	100.0	23.6	34.3	21.9	20.2
General health care	416	90.6	19	22	8	6	2	6	100.0	36.4	27.3	9.1	27.3
Other/unknown	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Of the 748 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 13 facilities (1.7 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 735 facilities, 9 facilities (1.2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 726 facilities.

[2] The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 490 facilities (12,494 designated beds and 11,518 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 726 facilities that reported designated beds, 53 facilities (7.3 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 183 facilities (25.2 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.8
Services provided, by facility operation: 2010
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,339	7,683	3,985	751	380	348	192							
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,075**	**7,494**	**3,952**	**721**	**369**	**348**	**191**	**98.0**	**97.5**	**99.2**	**96.0**	**97.1**	**100.0**	**99.5**
Screening for substance abuse	12,423	7,041	3,831	680	343	343	185	93.1	91.6	96.1	90.5	90.3	98.6	96.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,003	6,833	3,664	669	327	332	178	90.0	88.9	91.9	89.1	86.1	95.4	92.7
Screening for mental health disorders	8,467	5,005	2,268	517	262	282	133	63.5	65.1	56.9	68.8	68.9	81.0	69.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,896	4,201	1,737	409	200	198	151	51.7	54.7	43.6	54.5	52.6	56.9	78.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,760	3,395	1,471	376	192	249	77	43.2	44.2	36.9	50.1	50.5	71.6	40.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,384	3,223	1,248	371	164	257	121	40.4	42.0	31.3	49.4	43.2	73.9	63.0
Testing	**11,694**	**6,819**	**3,386**	**665**	**353**	**324**	**147**	**87.7**	**88.8**	**85.0**	**88.5**	**92.9**	**93.1**	**76.6**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,212	6,566	3,235	627	348	299	137	84.1	85.5	81.2	83.5	91.6	85.9	71.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,003	4,503	2,445	467	240	278	70	60.0	58.6	61.4	62.2	63.2	79.9	36.5
TB screening	4,561	2,518	1,249	276	212	247	59	34.2	32.8	31.3	36.8	55.8	71.0	30.7
HIV testing	3,696	2,284	719	214	184	252	43	27.7	29.7	18.0	28.5	48.4	72.4	22.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,943	1,614	741	176	125	239	48	22.1	21.0	18.6	23.4	32.9	68.7	25.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,787	1,504	714	167	124	235	43	20.9	19.6	17.9	22.2	32.6	67.5	22.4
STD testing	2,630	1,397	698	129	138	229	39	19.7	18.2	17.5	17.2	36.3	65.8	20.3
Transitional services	**12,833**	**7,443**	**3,758**	**733**	**366**	**344**	**189**	**96.2**	**96.9**	**94.3**	**97.6**	**96.3**	**98.9**	**98.4**
Discharge planning	12,395	7,255	3,594	708	358	302	178	92.9	94.4	90.2	94.3	94.2	86.8	92.7
Aftercare/continuing care	10,835	6,151	3,331	564	276	332	181	81.2	80.1	83.6	75.1	72.6	95.4	94.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8 (cont.)
Services provided, by facility operation: 2010
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,339	7,683	3,985	751	380	348	192							
Pharmacotherapies	**6,477**	**3,722**	**1,710**	**428**	**259**	**291**	**67**	**48.6**	**48.4**	**42.9**	**57.0**	**68.2**	**83.6**	**34.9**
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,616	2,890	852	342	218	268	46	34.6	37.6	21.4	45.5	57.4	77.0	24.0
Nicotine replacement	2,629	1,552	523	158	120	248	28	19.7	20.2	13.1	21.0	31.6	71.3	14.6
Buprenorphine[1]	2,451	1,246	827	113	83	167	15	18.4	16.2	20.8	15.0	21.8	48.0	7.8
Subutex®	1,137	567	419	43	40	60	8	8.5	7.4	10.5	5.7	10.5	17.2	4.2
Suboxone®	2,387	1,215	800	109	83	165	15	17.9	15.8	20.1	14.5	21.8	47.4	7.8
Campral®	2,296	1,252	612	145	96	176	15	17.2	16.3	15.4	19.3	25.3	50.6	7.8
Naltrexone	2,211	1,165	598	110	93	229	16	16.6	15.2	15.0	14.6	24.5	65.8	8.3
Antabuse®	2,149	1,066	597	130	105	225	26	16.1	13.9	15.0	17.3	27.6	64.7	13.5
Smoking cessation medications (non-nicotine)	2,022	1,137	441	115	78	228	23	15.2	14.8	11.1	15.3	20.5	65.5	12.0
Methadone	1,522	639	695	55	56	69	8	11.4	8.3	17.4	7.3	14.7	19.8	4.2
Ancillary services	**13,173**	**7,625**	**3,885**	**747**	**378**	**346**	**192**	**98.8**	**99.2**	**97.5**	**99.5**	**99.5**	**99.4**	**100.0**
Substance abuse education	12,656	7,346	3,710	707	363	341	189	94.9	95.6	93.1	94.1	95.5	98.0	98.4
Case management services	10,302	6,227	2,688	612	300	299	176	77.2	81.0	67.5	81.5	78.9	85.9	91.7
Social skills development	9,214	5,650	2,376	512	275	262	139	69.1	73.5	59.6	68.2	72.4	75.3	72.4
Mental health services	7,612	4,490	1,965	486	251	291	129	57.1	58.4	49.3	64.7	66.1	83.6	67.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,498	4,702	1,772	440	265	216	103	56.2	61.2	44.5	58.6	69.7	62.1	53.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,084	4,812	1,261	475	229	180	127	53.1	62.6	31.6	63.2	60.3	51.7	66.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	6,683	4,227	1,519	369	228	238	102	50.1	55.0	38.1	49.1	60.0	68.4	53.1
Mentoring/peer support	6,330	4,019	1,527	323	181	194	86	47.5	52.3	38.3	43.0	47.6	55.7	44.8
Self-help groups	6,123	3,861	1,449	280	220	204	109	45.9	50.3	36.4	37.3	57.9	58.6	56.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	6,008	3,980	1,177	367	206	202	76	45.0	51.8	29.5	48.9	54.2	58.0	39.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	5,218	3,195	1,268	296	178	204	77	39.1	41.6	31.8	39.4	46.8	58.6	40.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,055	3,457	763	346	159	188	142	37.9	45.0	19.1	46.1	41.8	54.0	74.0
Domestic violence services	4,838	2,728	1,484	257	119	146	104	36.3	35.5	37.2	34.2	31.3	42.0	54.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,584	3,025	951	236	159	164	49	34.4	39.4	23.9	31.4	41.8	47.1	25.5
Early intervention for HIV	3,377	2,188	653	215	135	140	46	25.3	28.5	16.4	28.6	35.5	40.2	24.0
Smoking cessation program	3,270	2,024	678	176	107	239	46	24.5	26.3	17.0	23.4	28.2	68.7	24.0
Child care for clients' children	1,003	797	65	85	34	5	17	7.5	10.4	1.6	11.3	8.9	1.4	8.9
Acupuncture	593	277	183	58	31	26	18	4.4	3.6	4.6	7.7	8.2	7.5	9.4
Residential beds for clients' children	490	423	25	21	15	2	4	3.7	5.5	0.6	2.8	3.9	0.6	2.1

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex® and Suboxone® because a facility can provide either or both.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.9
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2010
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility [1]											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,339	8,100	853	4,113	168	105						
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,075**	**7,889**	**846**	**4,074**	**166**	**100**	**98.0**	**97.4**	**99.2**	**99.1**	**98.8**	**95.2**
Screening for substance abuse	12,423	7,484	780	3,903	161	95	93.1	92.4	91.4	94.9	95.8	90.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,003	7,208	688	3,892	145	70	90.0	89.0	80.7	94.6	86.3	66.7
Screening for mental health disorders	8,467	3,716	806	3,738	150	57	63.5	45.9	94.5	90.9	89.3	54.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,896	4,034	390	2,311	102	59	51.7	49.8	45.7	56.2	60.7	56.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,760	1,662	764	3,181	132	21	43.2	20.5	89.6	77.3	78.6	20.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,384	3,016	273	1,966	85	44	40.4	37.2	32.0	47.8	50.6	41.9
Testing	**11,694**	**7,510**	**532**	**3,403**	**162**	**87**	**87.7**	**92.7**	**62.4**	**82.7**	**96.4**	**82.9**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,212	7,271	489	3,219	150	83	84.1	89.8	57.3	78.3	89.3	79.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,003	5,319	243	2,275	114	52	60.0	65.7	28.5	55.3	67.9	49.5
TB screening	4,561	3,041	213	1,143	145	19	34.2	37.5	25.0	27.8	86.3	18.1
HIV testing	3,696	2,412	175	949	145	15	27.7	29.8	20.5	23.1	86.3	14.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,943	1,822	176	793	144	8	22.1	22.5	20.6	19.3	85.7	7.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,787	1,709	173	753	143	9	20.9	21.1	20.3	18.3	85.1	8.6
STD testing	2,630	1,609	157	712	143	9	19.7	19.9	18.4	17.3	85.1	8.6
Transitional services	**12,833**	**7,834**	**780**	**3,959**	163	**97**	**96.2**	**96.7**	**91.4**	**96.3**	**97.0**	**92.4**
Discharge planning	12,395	7,651	705	3,796	154	89	92.9	94.5	82.6	92.3	91.7	84.8
Aftercare/continuing care	10,835	6,607	569	3,439	140	80	81.2	81.6	66.7	83.6	83.3	76.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9 (cont.)
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2010
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility [1]											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,339	8,100	853	4,113	168	105						
Pharmacotherapies	**6,477**	**3,308**	**597**	**2,395**	**148**	**29**	**48.6**	**40.8**	**70.0**	**58.2**	**88.1**	**27.6**
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,616	1,772	561	2,129	133	21	34.6	21.9	65.8	51.8	79.2	20.0
Nicotine replacement	2,629	1,364	206	933	112	14	19.7	16.8	24.2	22.7	66.7	13.3
Buprenorphine[2]	2,451	1,443	125	795	82	6	18.4	17.8	14.7	19.3	48.8	5.7
Subutex®	1,137	616	62	426	28	5	8.5	7.6	7.3	10.4	16.7	4.8
Suboxone®	2,387	1,402	122	775	82	6	17.9	17.3	14.3	18.8	48.8	5.7
Campral®	2,296	1,001	203	1,010	77	5	17.2	12.4	23.8	24.6	45.8	4.8
Naltrexone	2,211	999	176	942	92	2	16.6	12.3	20.6	22.9	54.8	1.9
Antabuse®	2,149	910	190	958	86	5	16.1	11.2	22.3	23.3	51.2	4.8
Smoking cessation medications (non-nicotine)	2,022	998	161	759	95	9	15.2	12.3	18.9	18.5	56.5	8.6
Methadone	1,522	1,194	56	234	35	3	11.4	14.7	6.6	5.7	20.8	2.9
Ancillary services	**13,173**	**7,998**	**835**	**4,070**	**167**	**103**	**98.8**	**98.7**	**97.9**	**99.0**	**99.4**	**98.1**
Substance abuse education	12,656	7,796	719	3,891	155	95	94.9	96.2	84.3	94.6	92.3	90.5
Case management services	10,302	6,343	611	3,132	134	82	77.2	78.3	71.6	76.1	79.8	78.1
Social skills development	9,214	5,530	588	2,916	108	72	69.1	68.3	68.9	70.9	64.3	68.6
Mental health services	7,612	2,794	825	3,799	150	44	57.1	34.5	96.7	92.4	89.3	41.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,498	4,975	283	2,071	125	44	56.2	61.4	33.2	50.4	74.4	41.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,084	4,115	499	2,282	130	58	53.1	50.8	58.5	55.5	77.4	55.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	6,683	4,291	302	1,908	131	51	50.1	53.0	35.4	46.4	78.0	48.6
Mentoring/peer support	6,330	4,061	289	1,839	81	60	47.5	50.1	33.9	44.7	48.2	57.1
Self-help groups	6,123	4,167	224	1,601	80	51	45.9	51.4	26.3	38.9	47.6	48.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	6,008	3,616	381	1,856	96	59	45.0	44.6	44.7	45.1	57.1	56.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	5,218	3,468	183	1,437	105	25	39.1	42.8	21.5	34.9	62.5	23.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,055	3,064	257	1,602	94	38	37.9	37.8	30.1	38.9	56.0	36.2
Domestic violence services	4,838	2,458	330	1,929	81	40	36.3	30.3	38.7	46.9	48.2	38.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,584	2,874	220	1,385	64	41	34.4	35.5	25.8	33.7	38.1	39.0
Early intervention for HIV	3,377	2,250	93	932	84	18	25.3	27.8	10.9	22.7	50.0	17.1
Smoking cessation program	3,270	2,013	154	981	100	22	24.5	24.9	18.1	23.9	59.5	21.0
Child care for clients' children	1,003	696	13	272	9	13	7.5	8.6	1.5	6.6	5.4	12.4
Acupuncture	593	357	8	209	18	1	4.4	4.4	0.9	5.1	10.7	1.0
Residential beds for clients' children	490	364	9	110	2	5	3.7	4.5	1.1	2.7	1.2	4.8

[1] SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health

[2] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex® and Suboxone® because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.10
Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2010
Number and percent distribution

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
		Frequency of use					Frequency of use			
	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely/ Never [1]	Not familiar with this approach	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely/ Never [1]	Not familiar with this approach
Substance abuse counseling	13,339	12,670	492	167	10	100.0	95.0	3.7	1.3	0.1
Relapse prevention	13,339	11,352	1,569	369	49	100.0	85.1	11.8	2.8	0.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,339	8,541	3,665	977	156	100.0	64.0	27.5	7.3	1.2
12-step facilitation	13,339	7,116	3,569	2,482	172	100.0	53.3	26.8	18.6	1.3
Motivational interviewing	13,339	7,258	4,298	1,462	321	100.0	54.4	32.2	11.0	2.4
Anger management	13,339	4,705	6,466	1,990	178	100.0	35.3	48.5	14.9	1.3
Brief intervention	13,339	4,562	6,336	2,240	201	100.0	34.2	47.5	16.8	1.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	13,339	3,319	4,464	4,599	957	100.0	24.9	33.5	34.5	7.2
Trauma-related counseling	13,339	2,816	6,090	3,889	544	100.0	21.1	45.7	29.2	4.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	13,339	2,072	4,469	5,241	1,557	100.0	15.5	33.5	39.3	11.7
Matrix model	13,339	2,167	2,795	5,535	2,842	100.0	16.2	21.0	41.5	21.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13,339	591	1,225	7,703	3,820	100.0	4.4	9.2	57.7	28.6
Other treatment approaches	13,339	1,463	674	11,202	- -	100.0	11.0	5.1	84.0	- -

[1] Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category *Rarely/Never*.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.11a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities[1]												
			Client type										
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/DWI clients	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgen-der (LGBT) clients	Other
Total	13,339	10,709	4,975	4,239	3,831	3,848	3,557	3,376	1,754	1,175	916	801	1,417
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,683	6,210	2,869	2,550	2,288	1,756	1,964	2,039	1,004	738	468	421	703
Private for-profit	3,985	3,144	1,344	1,074	1,062	1,691	1,170	944	496	302	334	301	499
Local, county, or community govt.	751	629	326	299	255	205	237	182	145	53	35	26	62
State government	380	330	195	165	118	87	113	104	68	54	26	29	44
Federal government	348	247	180	88	23	49	32	61	19	19	34	15	69
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	163	139	57	- -	30	21	32	5	16	26	11	41
Dept. of Defense	91	52	26	19	4	12	2	16	6	1	3	1	13
Indian Health Service	36	29	14	10	19	7	9	11	8	2	5	3	15
Other	3	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	192	149	61	63	85	60	41	46	22	9	19	9	40
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	6,499	2,331	2,826	2,078	2,249	2,080	2,303	1,204	763	479	438	857
Mental health services	853	560	369	100	216	133	137	71	50	27	59	27	43
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	3,465	2,179	1,249	1,506	1,419	1,280	950	477	356	352	317	478
General health care	168	107	71	33	13	19	25	25	15	18	14	11	25
Other/unknown	105	78	25	31	18	28	35	27	8	11	12	8	14

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.11b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	No. of facilities	Percent[1]											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/DWI clients	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgen-der (LGBT) clients	Other
Total	13,339	80.3	37.3	31.8	28.7	28.8	26.7	25.3	13.1	8.8	6.9	6.0	10.6
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,683	80.8	37.3	33.2	29.8	22.9	25.6	26.5	13.1	9.6	6.1	5.5	9.2
Private for-profit	3,985	78.9	33.7	27.0	26.6	42.4	29.4	23.7	12.4	7.6	8.4	7.6	12.5
Local, county, or community govt.	751	83.8	43.4	39.8	34.0	27.3	31.6	24.2	19.3	7.1	4.7	3.5	8.3
State government	380	86.8	51.3	43.4	31.1	22.9	29.7	27.4	17.9	14.2	6.8	7.6	11.6
Federal government	348	71.0	51.7	25.3	6.6	14.1	9.2	17.5	5.5	5.5	9.8	4.3	19.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	74.8	63.8	26.1	- -	13.8	9.6	14.7	2.3	7.3	11.9	5.0	18.8
Dept. of Defense	91	57.1	28.6	20.9	4.4	13.2	2.2	17.6	6.6	1.1	3.3	1.1	14.3
Indian Health Service	36	80.6	38.9	27.8	52.8	19.4	25.0	30.6	22.2	5.6	13.9	8.3	41.7
Other	3	100.0	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -	66.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	192	77.6	31.8	32.8	44.3	31.3	21.4	24.0	11.5	4.7	9.9	4.7	20.8
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	80.2	28.8	34.9	25.7	27.8	25.7	28.4	14.9	9.4	5.9	5.4	10.6
Mental health services	853	65.7	43.3	11.7	25.3	15.6	16.1	8.3	5.9	3.2	6.9	3.2	5.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	84.2	53.0	30.4	36.6	34.5	31.1	23.1	11.6	8.7	8.6	7.7	11.6
General health care	168	63.7	42.3	19.6	7.7	11.3	14.9	14.9	8.9	10.7	8.3	6.5	14.9
Other/unknown	105	74.3	23.8	29.5	17.1	26.7	33.3	25.7	7.6	10.5	11.4	7.6	13.3

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.12a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities* [1]								
				Language services provided by:			*Languages provided by staff counselor* [2]		
	Total	*Sign language*	*Any language other than English*	*Staff counselor only*	*On-call interpreter only* [3]	*Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter*	*Spanish*	*American Indian/Alaska Native language*	*Other*
Total	13,339	3,689	5,655	2,425	1,933	1,297	3,497	117	930
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,683	2,538	3,577	1,445	1,332	800	2,154	41	528
Private for-profit	3,985	586	1,374	769	308	297	994	19	330
Local, county, or community govt.	751	352	388	85	170	133	212	- -	41
State government	380	148	193	67	82	44	104	1	20
Federal government	348	47	70	24	31	15	25	15	6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	35	33	9	20	4	13	1	4
Dept. of Defense	91	7	19	7	8	4	11	- -	2
Indian Health Service	36	4	17	8	3	6	- -	14	- -
Other	3	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -
Tribal government	192	18	53	35	10	8	8	41	5
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	1,906	3,278	1,633	926	719	2,232	54	554
Mental health services	853	331	363	79	208	76	142	2	61
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	1,403	1,927	672	769	486	1,072	57	302
General health care	168	33	57	23	24	10	27	4	6
Other/unknown	105	16	30	18	6	6	24	- -	7

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[2] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.12b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent[1]								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,339	27.7	42.4	100.0	42.9	34.2	22.9	94.0	3.1	25.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,683	33.0	46.6	100.0	40.4	37.2	22.4	95.9	1.8	23.5
Private for-profit	3,985	14.7	34.5	100.0	56.0	22.4	21.6	93.2	1.8	31.0
Local, county, or community govt.	751	46.9	51.7	100.0	21.9	43.8	34.3	97.2	- -	18.8
State government	380	38.9	50.8	100.0	34.7	42.5	22.8	93.7	0.9	18.0
Federal government	348	13.5	20.1	100.0	34.3	44.3	21.4	64.1	38.5	15.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	16.1	15.1	100.0	27.3	60.6	12.1	100.0	7.7	30.8
Dept. of Defense	91	7.7	20.9	100.0	36.8	42.1	21.1	100.0	- -	18.2
Indian Health Service	36	11.1	47.2	100.0	47.1	17.6	35.3	- -	100.0	- -
Other	3	33.3	33.3	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	192	9.4	27.6	100.0	66.0	18.9	15.1	18.6	95.3	11.6
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	23.5	40.5	100.0	49.8	28.2	21.9	94.9	2.3	23.6
Mental health services	853	38.8	42.6	100.0	21.8	57.3	20.9	91.6	1.3	39.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	34.1	46.9	100.0	34.9	39.9	25.2	92.6	4.9	26.1
General health care	168	19.6	33.9	100.0	40.4	42.1	17.5	81.8	12.1	18.2
Other/unknown	105	15.2	28.6	100.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	100.0	- -	29.2

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[2] Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.13
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities[1]								Percent[1]						
		Detoxication from:							Detoxication from:						
	Total[2]	Opiates	Al-cohol	Benzo-diaze-pines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances	Routine use of medica-tions	Opiates	Al-cohol	Benzo-diaze-pines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances	Routine use of medica-tions
Total	2,501	2,100	1,699	1,499	1,369	1,359	317	1,929	84.0	67.9	59.9	54.7	54.3	12.7	77.1
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	1,222	1,016	941	814	740	721	159	879	83.1	77.0	66.6	60.6	59.0	13.0	71.9
Private for-profit	948	836	500	484	437	457	128	796	88.2	52.7	51.1	46.1	48.2	13.5	84.0
Local, county, or community govt.	109	90	89	64	66	67	14	80	82.6	81.7	58.7	60.6	61.5	12.8	73.4
State government	74	53	47	39	41	36	7	52	71.6	63.5	52.7	55.4	48.6	9.5	70.3
Federal government	136	99	116	94	79	70	8	117	72.8	85.3	69.1	58.1	51.5	5.9	86.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	113	88	99	83	70	63	5	106	77.9	87.6	73.5	61.9	55.8	4.4	93.8
Dept. of Defense	18	9	13	10	7	5	3	7	50.0	72.2	55.6	38.9	27.8	16.7	38.9
Indian Health Service	4	2	3	1	2	2	- -	3	50.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	- -	75.0
Other	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0
Tribal government	12	6	6	4	6	8	1	5	50.0	50.0	33.3	50.0	66.7	8.3	41.7
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,602	1,366	961	839	800	817	184	1,190	85.3	60.0	52.4	49.9	51.0	11.5	74.3
Mental health services	146	118	130	119	92	89	12	126	80.8	89.0	81.5	63.0	61.0	8.2	86.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	677	558	542	492	436	419	112	548	82.4	80.1	72.7	64.4	61.9	16.5	80.9
General health care	69	53	63	47	36	32	7	62	76.8	91.3	68.1	52.2	46.4	10.1	89.9
Other/unknown	7	5	3	2	5	2	2	3	71.4	42.9	28.6	71.4	28.6	28.6	42.9

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 13,339 facilities, 2,501 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.14
Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	*Total*	*Has website*		*Outreach to persons who may need treatment*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent*	*Number of facilities*	*Percent*
Total	13,339	10,135	76.0	6,896	51.7
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	7,683	6,430	83.7	4,201	54.7
Private for-profit	3,985	2,709	68.0	1,737	43.6
Local, county, or community government	751	499	66.4	409	54.5
State government	380	260	68.4	200	52.6
Federal government	348	152	43.7	198	56.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	100	45.9	132	60.6
Dept. of Defense	91	34	37.4	39	42.9
Indian Health Service	36	16	44.4	27	75.0
Other	3	2	66.7	- -	- -
Tribal government	192	85	44.3	151	78.6
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	6,091	75.2	4,034	49.8
Mental health services	853	625	73.3	390	45.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	3,235	78.7	2,311	56.2
General health care	168	106	63.1	102	60.7
Other/unknown	105	78	74.3	59	56.2

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [2]	CARF [2]	NCQA [2]	COA [2]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,339	12,612	10,924	4,712	5,519	949	2,556	2,909	371	664	1,075
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,683	7,361	6,509	2,972	3,374	578	1,541	1,830	236	498	559
Private for-profit	3,985	3,683	3,273	1,204	1,651	191	535	747	81	109	374
Local, county, or community govt.	751	733	668	314	234	58	110	136	16	20	35
State government	380	363	307	164	182	43	73	101	12	18	30
Federal government	348	318	49	17	28	72	285	69	24	17	35
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	206	26	11	13	48	201	60	15	12	10
Dept. of Defense	91	84	8	3	5	22	77	4	7	4	16
Indian Health Service	36	25	14	3	10	2	6	4	2	1	8
Other	3	3	1	- -	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	1
Tribal government	192	154	118	41	50	7	12	26	2	2	42
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	7,758	7,001	1,710	3,424	382	1,259	1,824	159	290	677
Mental health services	853	763	487	564	269	119	257	170	29	62	45
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	3,856	3,285	2,375	1,739	402	933	885	174	303	332
General health care	168	156	82	41	62	45	105	20	9	6	8
Other/unknown	105	79	69	22	25	1	2	10	- -	3	13

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent[1]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion[2]	CARF[2]	NCQA[2]	COA[2]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,339	94.5	81.9	35.3	41.4	7.1	19.2	21.8	2.8	5.0	8.1
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,683	95.8	84.7	38.7	43.9	7.5	20.1	23.8	3.1	6.5	7.3
Private for-profit	3,985	92.4	82.1	30.2	41.4	4.8	13.4	18.7	2.0	2.7	9.4
Local, county, or community govt.	751	97.6	88.9	41.8	31.2	7.7	14.6	18.1	2.1	2.7	4.7
State government	380	95.5	80.8	43.2	47.9	11.3	19.2	26.6	3.2	4.7	7.9
Federal government	348	91.4	14.1	4.9	8.0	20.7	81.9	19.8	6.9	4.9	10.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	94.5	11.9	5.0	6.0	22.0	92.2	27.5	6.9	5.5	4.6
Dept. of Defense	91	92.3	8.8	3.3	5.5	24.2	84.6	4.4	7.7	4.4	17.6
Indian Health Service	36	69.4	38.9	8.3	27.8	5.6	16.7	11.1	5.6	2.8	22.2
Other	3	100.0	33.3	- -	- -	- -	33.3	33.3	- -	- -	33.3
Tribal government	192	80.2	61.5	21.4	26.0	3.6	6.3	13.5	1.0	1.0	21.9
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	95.8	86.4	21.1	42.3	4.7	15.5	22.5	2.0	3.6	8.4
Mental health services	853	89.4	57.1	66.1	31.5	14.0	30.1	19.9	3.4	7.3	5.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	93.8	79.9	57.7	42.3	9.8	22.7	21.5	4.2	7.4	8.1
General health care	168	92.9	48.8	24.4	36.9	26.8	62.5	11.9	5.4	3.6	4.8
Other/unknown	105	75.2	65.7	21.0	23.8	1.0	1.9	9.5	- -	2.9	12.4

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.16a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2010
Number

Type of care offered	Number of facilities [1]										
			Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total [2]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health dept.*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion* [3]	*CARF* [3]	*NCQA* [3]	*COA* [3]	*Other State/ local agency/ organization*
Total[2]	13,339	12,612	10,924	4,712	5,519	949	2,556	2,909	371	664	1,075
Outpatient	10,753	10,180	8,833	4,020	4,224	727	2,065	2,384	296	542	835
Regular	9,914	9,359	8,179	3,748	3,771	581	1,731	2,084	265	500	768
Intensive	5,990	5,788	5,050	2,274	2,563	526	1,327	1,179	205	271	425
Detoxification	1,227	1,157	950	369	559	153	377	502	82	89	141
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,678	1,630	1,321	696	860	292	618	376	99	81	117
Methadone maintenance	1,137	1,124	1,008	309	645	90	308	725	36	72	155
Residential (non-hospital)	3,452	3,270	2,845	953	1,633	160	588	794	84	152	307
Detoxification	893	869	757	315	465	62	216	247	25	25	71
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,691	1,638	1,398	530	861	117	421	441	43	62	151
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,801	2,632	2,316	753	1,282	99	377	615	72	134	273
Hospital inpatient	748	722	437	339	512	419	590	109	80	53	47
Detoxification	666	644	376	306	454	386	528	103	74	48	44
Treatment	548	531	318	255	391	327	440	69	63	43	38

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[3] JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.16b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2010
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities [2]	Percent [1]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,339	94.5	81.9	35.3	41.4	7.1	19.2	21.8	2.8	5.0	8.1
Outpatient	10,753	94.7	82.1	37.4	39.3	6.8	19.2	22.2	2.8	5.0	7.8
Regular	9,914	94.4	82.5	37.8	38.0	5.9	17.5	21.0	2.7	5.0	7.7
Intensive	5,990	96.6	84.3	38.0	42.8	8.8	22.2	19.7	3.4	4.5	7.1
Detoxification	1,227	94.3	77.4	30.1	45.6	12.5	30.7	40.9	6.7	7.3	11.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,678	97.1	78.7	41.5	51.3	17.4	36.8	22.4	5.9	4.8	7.0
Methadone maintenance	1,137	98.9	88.7	27.2	56.7	7.9	27.1	63.8	3.2	6.3	13.6
Residential (non-hospital)	3,452	94.7	82.4	27.6	47.3	4.6	17.0	23.0	2.4	4.4	8.9
Detoxification	893	97.3	84.8	35.3	52.1	6.9	24.2	27.7	2.8	2.8	8.0
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,691	96.9	82.7	31.3	50.9	6.9	24.9	26.1	2.5	3.7	8.9
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,801	94.0	82.7	26.9	45.8	3.5	13.5	22.0	2.6	4.8	9.7
Hospital inpatient	748	96.5	58.4	45.3	68.4	56.0	78.9	14.6	10.7	7.1	6.3
Detoxification	666	96.7	56.5	45.9	68.2	58.0	79.3	15.5	11.1	7.2	6.6
Treatment	548	96.9	58.0	46.5	71.4	59.7	80.3	12.6	11.5	7.8	6.9

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[3] JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.17a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities* [1]							
	Total	*Required continuing education for staff*	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization reviews*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Total	13,339	12,910	12,613	12,205	11,410	11,313	9,475	8,991
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,683	7,449	7,425	7,197	6,627	6,783	5,816	5,352
Private for-profit	3,985	3,828	3,612	3,458	3,369	3,116	2,478	2,590
Local, county, or community govt.	751	732	714	707	625	659	533	412
State government	380	370	360	357	336	348	304	245
Federal government	348	343	317	319	314	284	237	261
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	216	191	201	207	179	143	164
Dept. of Defense	91	90	89	85	80	76	69	64
Indian Health Service	36	35	34	31	24	26	25	30
Other	3	2	3	2	3	3	- -	3
Tribal government	192	188	185	167	139	123	107	131
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	7,860	7,790	7,424	7,407	6,847	5,796	5,776
Mental health services	853	813	743	780	471	730	576	378
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	3,980	3,842	3,763	3,317	3,540	2,939	2,671
General health care	168	163	145	149	132	132	107	106
Other/unknown	105	94	93	89	83	64	57	60

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.17b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities*	*Percent*[1]						
		Required continuing education for staff	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization reviews*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Total	13,339	96.8	94.6	91.5	85.5	84.8	71.0	67.4
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,683	97.0	96.6	93.7	86.3	88.3	75.7	69.7
Private for-profit	3,985	96.1	90.6	86.8	84.5	78.2	62.2	65.0
Local, county, or community govt.	751	97.5	95.1	94.1	83.2	87.8	71.0	54.9
State government	380	97.4	94.7	93.9	88.4	91.6	80.0	64.5
Federal government	348	98.6	91.1	91.7	90.2	81.6	68.1	75.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	99.1	87.6	92.2	95.0	82.1	65.6	75.2
Dept. of Defense	91	98.9	97.8	93.4	87.9	83.5	75.8	70.3
Indian Health Service	36	97.2	94.4	86.1	66.7	72.2	69.4	83.3
Other	3	66.7	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0
Tribal government	192	97.9	96.4	87.0	72.4	64.1	55.7	68.2
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	97.0	96.2	91.7	91.4	84.5	71.6	71.3
Mental health services	853	95.3	87.1	91.4	55.2	85.6	67.5	44.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	96.8	93.4	91.5	80.6	86.1	71.5	64.9
General health care	168	97.0	86.3	88.7	78.6	78.6	63.7	63.1
Other/unknown	105	89.5	88.6	84.8	79.0	61.0	54.3	57.1

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.18a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities[1]											
		Type of payment accepted										
	Total	*Cash or self-payment*	*Private health insurance*	*Medicare*	*Medicaid*	*State-financed health insurance*	*Federal military insurance*	*No payment accepted*	*Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers*[2]	*Other*	*Sliding fee scale*	*Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay*
Total	13,339	12,017	8,462	4,302	7,295	5,146	4,276	471	1,031	191	8,247	6,638
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,683	6,835	4,837	2,742	4,838	3,326	2,431	343	736	123	5,350	4,624
Private for-profit	3,985	3,930	2,587	868	1,448	1,134	1,084	11	205	54	1,903	855
Local, county, or community govt.	751	696	478	344	549	363	298	25	31	6	610	472
State government	380	327	243	164	247	180	150	33	26	2	272	283
Federal government	348	146	206	88	85	55	259	30	9	1	55	251
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	135	170	71	61	37	179	5	3	- -	48	181
Dept. of Defense	91	1	17	3	3	2	69	13	1	1	- -	35
Indian Health Service	36	9	19	14	21	16	11	10	4	- -	6	32
Other	3	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	1	- -	1	3
Tribal government	192	83	111	96	128	88	54	29	24	5	57	153
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	7,259	4,413	1,592	3,799	2,617	1,606	365	620	111	4,819	4,067
Mental health services	853	791	697	556	661	423	497	6	34	17	516	343
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	3,761	3,192	2,041	2,701	2,020	2,060	74	360	58	2,777	2,046
General health care	168	129	130	96	96	68	95	12	12	- -	83	121
Other/unknown	105	77	30	17	38	18	18	14	5	5	52	61

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[2] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.18b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	No. of facilities	Percent[1]										
		Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[2]	Other		
Total	13,339	90.1	63.4	32.3	54.7	38.6	32.1	3.5	7.7	1.4	61.8	49.8
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,683	89.0	63.0	35.7	63.0	43.3	31.6	4.5	9.6	1.6	69.6	60.2
Private for-profit	3,985	98.6	64.9	21.8	36.3	28.5	27.2	0.3	5.1	1.4	47.8	21.5
Local, county, or community govt.	751	92.7	63.6	45.8	73.1	48.3	39.7	3.3	4.1	0.8	81.2	62.8
State government	380	86.1	63.9	43.2	65.0	47.4	39.5	8.7	6.8	0.5	71.6	74.5
Federal government	348	42.0	59.2	25.3	24.4	15.8	74.4	8.6	2.6	0.3	15.8	72.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	61.9	78.0	32.6	28.0	17.0	82.1	2.3	1.4	- -	22.0	83.0
Dept. of Defense	91	1.1	18.7	3.3	3.3	2.2	75.8	14.3	1.1	1.1	- -	38.5
Indian Health Service	36	25.0	52.8	38.9	58.3	44.4	30.6	27.8	11.1	- -	16.7	88.9
Other	3	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	66.7	33.3	- -	33.3	100.0
Tribal government	192	43.2	57.8	50.0	66.7	45.8	28.1	15.1	12.5	2.6	29.7	79.7
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	89.6	54.5	19.7	46.9	32.3	19.8	4.5	7.7	1.4	59.5	50.2
Mental health services	853	92.7	81.7	65.2	77.5	49.6	58.3	0.7	4.0	2.0	60.5	40.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	91.4	77.6	49.6	65.7	49.1	50.1	1.8	8.8	1.4	67.5	49.7
General health care	168	76.8	77.4	57.1	57.1	40.5	56.5	7.1	7.1	- -	49.4	72.0
Other/unknown	105	73.3	28.6	16.2	36.2	17.1	17.1	13.3	4.8	4.8	49.5	58.1

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.
[2] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

- - Quantity is zero.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.19
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	*Total number of facilities*	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*	
		Number	*Percent*
Total	13,339	7,977	59.8
Facility operation			
Private non-profit	7,683	5,693	74.1
Private for-profit	3,985	896	22.5
Local, county, or community government	751	656	87.4
State government	380	325	85.5
Federal government	348	237	68.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	166	76.1
Dept. of Defense	91	38	41.8
Indian Health Service	36	30	83.3
Other	3	3	100.0
Tribal government	192	170	88.5
Primary focus of facility			
Substance abuse treatment services	8,100	4,923	60.8
Mental health services	853	379	44.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,113	2,499	60.8
General health care	168	114	67.9
Other/unknown	105	62	59.0

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.20
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Facilities with OTPs [1]		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenor-phine clients
			Facilities with OTPs [1]			Other facilities	Total buprenor-phine		
	Number	Percent	Total	Methadone [2]	Buprenor-phine	Buprenor-phine			
Total	1,166	100.0	304,656	298,170	6,486	20,970	27,456	100.0	100.0
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	430	36.9	114,638	112,157	2,481	10,490	12,971	37.6	47.2
Private for-profit	616	52.8	161,267	158,614	2,653	7,570	10,223	53.2	37.2
Local, county, or community govt.	42	3.6	9,084	8,931	153	943	1,096	3.0	4.0
State government	33	2.8	14,257	14,046	211	415	626	4.7	2.3
Federal government	40	3.4	4,747	3,839	908	1,426	2,334	1.3	8.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	3.4	4,747	3,839	908	1,387	2,295	1.3	8.4
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	3	- -	*
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	36	36	- -	0.1
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	5	0.4	663	583	80	126	206	0.2	0.8
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	1,036	88.9	282,287	277,740	4,547	9,880	14,427	93.1	52.5
Mental health services	7	0.6	808	778	30	999	1,029	0.3	3.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	108	9.3	19,715	18,117	1,598	8,957	10,555	6.1	38.4
General health care	15	1.3	1,846	1,535	311	1,020	1,331	0.5	4.8
Other/unknown	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	114	114	- -	0.4

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] The total number of methadone clients in facilities with OTPs is a subset of all methadone clients and will not equal the total number of methadone clients found on Table 3.2.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.21a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities with OTPs [1]													
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,166	1,083	724	295	80	568	1,043	93	68	51	48	99	75	93
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	430	374	272	132	40	141	355	47	27	32	22	51	37	47
Private for-profit	616	599	366	107	19	369	583	23	21	12	15	16	13	15
Local, county, or community govt.	42	39	24	12	3	12	39	3	2	1	3	5	4	5
State government	33	26	20	12	5	11	24	4	4	- -	2	10	9	9
Federal government	40	40	37	29	13	32	38	15	13	5	6	17	12	17
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	40	37	29	13	32	38	15	13	5	6	17	12	17
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	5	5	5	3	- -	3	4	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	1,036	967	623	230	47	506	939	62	42	33	32	66	49	62
Mental health services	7	7	7	2	2	4	5	1	1	- -	- -	2	1	2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	108	95	80	52	25	48	85	24	20	15	12	23	18	21
General health care	15	14	14	11	6	10	14	6	5	3	4	8	7	8
Other/unknown	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.21b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2010
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [1]												
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Metha-done mainten-ance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,166	92.9	62.1	25.3	6.9	48.7	89.5	8.0	5.8	4.4	4.1	8.5	6.4	8.0
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	430	87.0	63.3	30.7	9.3	32.8	82.6	10.9	6.3	7.4	5.1	11.9	8.6	10.9
Private for-profit	616	97.2	59.4	17.4	3.1	59.9	94.6	3.7	3.4	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.4
Local, county, or community govt.	42	92.9	57.1	28.6	7.1	28.6	92.9	7.1	4.8	2.4	7.1	11.9	9.5	11.9
State government	33	78.8	60.6	36.4	15.2	33.3	72.7	12.1	12.1	- -	6.1	30.3	27.3	27.3
Federal government	40	100.0	92.5	72.5	32.5	80.0	95.0	37.5	32.5	12.5	15.0	42.5	30.0	42.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	100.0	92.5	72.5	32.5	80.0	95.0	37.5	32.5	12.5	15.0	42.5	30.0	42.5
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	5	100.0	100.0	60.0	- -	60.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	1,036	93.3	60.1	22.2	4.5	48.8	90.6	6.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	6.4	4.7	6.0
Mental health services	7	100.0	100.0	28.6	28.6	57.1	71.4	14.3	14.3	- -	- -	28.6	14.3	28.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	108	88.0	74.1	48.1	23.1	44.4	78.7	22.2	18.5	13.9	11.1	21.3	16.7	19.4
General health care	15	93.3	93.3	73.3	40.0	66.7	93.3	40.0	33.3	20.0	26.7	53.3	46.7	53.3
Other/unknown	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.22a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2010
Number

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs [1]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total [2]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health dept.*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion* [4]	*CARF* [4]	*NCQA* [4]	*COA* [4]	*Other State/ local agency/ organization*
Total[3]	1,166	1,161	1,043	303	699	111	350	754	37	72	159
Outpatient	1,083	1,078	971	281	634	85	294	727	32	64	150
Regular	724	720	648	212	420	60	197	492	27	41	109
Intensive	295	294	255	109	177	48	107	178	15	17	46
Detoxification	568	568	516	151	297	35	132	411	19	50	92
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	80	80	63	31	50	24	52	30	6	3	8
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,043	1,039	937	268	608	65	266	716	28	62	147
Residential (non-hospital)	93	93	74	26	57	19	54	47	6	4	9
Detoxification	48	48	39	14	29	7	28	23	1	- -	1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	68	68	53	22	40	16	44	30	3	1	4
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	51	51	46	19	30	10	25	29	4	3	7
Hospital inpatient	99	99	71	37	67	50	86	20	6	8	7
Detoxification	93	93	65	34	62	46	80	20	6	7	7
Treatment	75	75	54	32	51	41	66	13	5	7	6

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.22b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2010
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities [3]	Percent of facilities with OTPs [1,2]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,166	99.6	89.5	26.0	59.9	9.5	30.0	64.7	3.2	6.2	13.6
Outpatient	1,083	99.5	89.7	25.9	58.5	7.8	27.1	67.1	3.0	5.9	13.9
Regular	724	99.4	89.5	29.3	58.0	8.3	27.2	68.0	3.7	5.7	15.1
Intensive	295	99.7	86.4	36.9	60.0	16.3	36.3	60.3	5.1	5.8	15.6
Detoxification	568	100.0	90.8	26.6	52.3	6.2	23.2	72.4	3.3	8.8	16.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	80	100.0	78.8	38.8	62.5	30.0	65.0	37.5	7.5	3.8	10.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,043	99.6	89.8	25.7	58.3	6.2	25.5	68.6	2.7	5.9	14.1
Residential (non-hospital)	93	100.0	79.6	28.0	61.3	20.4	58.1	50.5	6.5	4.3	9.7
Detoxification	48	100.0	81.3	29.2	60.4	14.6	58.3	47.9	2.1	- -	2.1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	68	100.0	77.9	32.4	58.8	23.5	64.7	44.1	4.4	1.5	5.9
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	51	100.0	90.2	37.3	58.8	19.6	49.0	56.9	7.8	5.9	13.7
Hospital inpatient	99	100.0	71.7	37.4	67.7	50.5	86.9	20.2	6.1	8.1	7.1
Detoxification	93	100.0	69.9	36.6	66.7	49.5	86.0	21.5	6.5	7.5	7.5
Treatment	75	100.0	72.0	42.7	68.0	54.7	88.0	17.3	6.7	9.3	8.0

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 4.23
Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number

Type of counseling provided, by primary focus of facility		*Number of facilities* [1]	*Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling*			
			25% or less	*26% to 50%*	*51% to 75%*	*76% to 100%*
Individual counseling	**Total**	13,055	1,334	1,099	1,132	9,490
Substance abuse treatment services		7,925	679	476	455	6,315
Mental health services		823	119	74	104	526
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		4,052	505	520	542	2,485
General health care		159	16	20	19	104
Other/unknown		96	15	9	12	60
Group counseling		12,570	1,134	880	1,368	9,188
Substance abuse treatment services		7,743	419	336	598	6,390
Mental health services		726	222	109	81	314
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,862	455	419	655	2,333
General health care		147	29	12	21	85
Other/unknown		92	9	4	13	66
Family counseling		10,978	5,727	2,093	1,395	1,763
Substance abuse treatment services		6,316	3,191	1,133	815	1,177
Mental health services		745	445	140	82	78
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,724	1,968	789	475	492
General health care		127	90	19	11	7
Other/unknown		66	33	12	12	9
Marital/couples counseling		8,019	5,727	1,348	535	409
Substance abuse treatment services		4,182	2,999	658	289	236
Mental health services		608	469	91	27	21
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,072	2,136	581	210	145
General health care		117	101	6	6	4
Other/unknown		40	22	12	3	3

[1] Due to a logical skip pattern in the survey, not all of the 13,339 total facilities responded to the counseling questions: only 13,055 for individual counseling, 12,570 for group counseling, 10,978 for family counseling, and 8,019 for marital/couples counseling.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
	Number of clients										
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,175,462	625,321	372,525	70,963	47,203	47,676	39,157	7,035	1,431	53	11,774
Substance abuse treatment services	780,098	393,126	286,808	44,940	33,172	17,161	11,116	5,582	410	53	4,891
Mental health services	44,564	31,358	6,410	2,366	2,276	2,101	2,011	25	65	- -	53
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	330,621	192,917	77,872	23,145	11,657	18,361	16,155	1,348	858	- -	6,669
General health care	15,965	5,293	129	342	- -	10,053	9,875	80	98	- -	148
Other/unknown	4,214	2,627	1,306	170	98	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	13
	Column percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	66.4	62.9	77.0	63.3	70.3	36.0	28.4	79.3	28.7	100.0	41.5
Mental health services	3.8	5.0	1.7	3.3	4.8	4.4	5.1	0.4	4.5	- -	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	28.1	30.9	20.9	32.6	24.7	38.5	41.3	19.2	60.0	- -	56.6
General health care	1.4	0.8	*	0.5	- -	21.1	25.2	1.1	6.8	- -	1.3
Other/unknown	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1
	Row percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	53.2	31.7	6.0	4.0	4.1	3.3	0.6	0.1	*	1.0
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	50.4	36.8	5.8	4.3	2.2	1.4	0.7	0.1	*	0.6
Mental health services	100.0	70.4	14.4	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.5	0.1	0.2	- -	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.4	23.6	7.0	3.5	5.6	4.9	0.4	0.3	- -	2.0
General health care	100.0	33.2	0.8	2.1	- -	63.0	61.9	0.5	0.6	- -	0.9
Other/unknown	100.0	62.3	31.0	4.0	2.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.3

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Metha-done mainten-ance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,175,462	1,056,532	593,077	138,188	22,458	13,216	289,593	103,692	26,014	70,129	7,549	15,238	8,762	6,476
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	625,321	539,948	333,352	81,138	12,938	4,587	107,933	78,671	16,153	57,066	5,452	6,702	3,398	3,304
Private for-profit	372,525	352,960	149,070	35,237	6,250	6,952	155,451	14,248	5,704	7,132	1,412	5,317	3,098	2,219
Local, county, or community govt.	70,963	67,291	49,607	7,229	1,097	209	9,149	3,203	995	1,817	391	469	248	221
State government	47,203	41,370	22,438	5,291	670	509	12,462	3,790	1,634	1,923	233	2,043	1,624	419
Federal government	47,676	43,693	30,069	7,351	1,316	881	4,076	3,317	1,297	1,959	61	666	393	273
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	39,157	35,445	23,061	6,570	993	746	4,075	3,090	1,271	1,768	51	622	350	272
Dept. of Defense	7,035	6,915	6,016	479	313	106	1	86	15	71	- -	34	34	- -
Indian Health Service	1,431	1,325	984	302	10	29	- -	106	11	85	10	- -	- -	- -
Other	53	8	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	35	- -	35	- -	10	9	1
Tribal government	11,774	11,270	8,541	1,942	187	78	522	463	231	232	- -	41	1	40
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	780,098	692,160	317,446	85,825	11,952	8,733	268,204	81,045	20,076	54,857	6,112	6,893	3,436	3,457
Mental health services	44,564	40,946	34,979	2,988	1,591	504	884	1,369	296	1,005	68	2,249	1,789	460
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	330,621	306,091	228,901	46,407	8,345	3,674	18,764	19,134	5,367	12,414	1,353	5,396	3,054	2,342
General health care	15,965	14,547	9,738	2,368	522	278	1,641	718	184	520	14	700	483	217
Other/unknown	4,214	2,788	2,013	600	48	27	100	1,426	91	1,333	2	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution (row percent)

Facility operation and primary focus	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	89.9	50.5	11.8	1.9	1.1	24.6	8.8	2.2	6.0	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	86.3	53.3	13.0	2.1	0.7	17.3	12.6	2.6	9.1	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.5
Private for-profit	100.0	94.7	40.0	9.5	1.7	1.9	41.7	3.8	1.5	1.9	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.6
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	94.8	69.9	10.2	1.5	0.3	12.9	4.5	1.4	2.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3
State government	100.0	87.6	47.5	11.2	1.4	1.1	26.4	8.0	3.5	4.1	0.5	4.3	3.4	0.9
Federal government	100.0	91.6	63.1	15.4	2.8	1.8	8.5	7.0	2.7	4.1	0.1	1.4	0.8	0.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	90.5	58.9	16.8	2.5	1.9	10.4	7.9	3.2	4.5	0.1	1.6	0.9	0.7
Dept. of Defense	100.0	98.3	85.5	6.8	4.4	1.5	*	1.2	0.2	1.0	- -	0.5	0.5	- -
Indian Health Service	100.0	92.6	68.8	21.1	0.7	2.0	- -	7.4	0.8	5.9	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Other	100.0	15.1	15.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	66.0	- -	66.0	- -	18.9	17.0	1.9
Tribal government	100.0	95.7	72.5	16.5	1.6	0.7	4.4	3.9	2.0	2.0	- -	0.3	*	0.3
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	88.7	40.7	11.0	1.5	1.1	34.4	10.4	2.6	7.0	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4
Mental health services	100.0	91.9	78.5	6.7	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.1	0.7	2.3	0.2	5.0	4.0	1.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	92.6	69.2	14.0	2.5	1.1	5.7	5.8	1.6	3.8	0.4	1.6	0.9	0.7
General health care	100.0	91.1	61.0	14.8	3.3	1.7	10.3	4.5	1.2	3.3	0.1	4.4	3.0	1.4
Other/unknown	100.0	66.2	47.8	14.2	1.1	0.6	2.4	33.8	2.2	31.6	*	- -	- -	- -

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution (column percent)

Facility operation and primary focus	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	53.2	51.1	56.2	58.7	57.6	34.7	37.3	75.9	62.1	81.4	72.2	44.0	38.8	51.0
Private for-profit	31.7	33.4	25.1	25.5	27.8	52.6	53.7	13.7	21.9	10.2	18.7	34.9	35.4	34.3
Local, county, or community govt.	6.0	6.4	8.4	5.2	4.9	1.6	3.2	3.1	3.8	2.6	5.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
State government	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.0	3.9	4.3	3.7	6.3	2.7	3.1	13.4	18.5	6.5
Federal government	4.1	4.1	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.7	1.4	3.2	5.0	2.8	0.8	4.4	4.5	4.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.8	4.4	5.6	1.4	3.0	4.9	2.5	0.7	4.1	4.0	4.2
Dept. of Defense	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.3	1.4	0.8	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	- -	0.2	0.4	- -
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	*	0.2	- -	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	- -	- -	- -
Other	*	*	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	- -	*	- -	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	- -	0.3	*	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	66.4	65.5	53.5	62.1	53.2	66.1	92.6	78.2	77.2	78.2	81.0	45.2	39.2	53.4
Mental health services	3.8	3.9	5.9	2.2	7.1	3.8	0.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.9	14.8	20.4	7.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	28.1	29.0	38.6	33.6	37.2	27.8	6.5	18.5	20.6	17.7	17.9	35.4	34.9	36.2
General health care	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.1	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	4.6	5.5	3.4
Other/unknown	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	*	1.4	0.4	1.9	*	- -	- -	- -
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus		*Substance abuse problem*							*Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder*		
		Number of clients			*Percent distribution*						
	Total [1]	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total*	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total* [2]	*Number of clients*	*Percent*
Total	1,172,842	498,671	459,069	215,102	100.0	42.5	39.1	18.3	1,103,602	479,699	43.5
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	624,504	298,969	213,433	112,102	100.0	47.9	34.2	18.0	593,375	267,732	45.1
Private for-profit	371,548	116,007	192,001	63,540	100.0	31.2	51.7	17.1	339,410	130,369	38.4
Local, county, or community govt.	70,456	36,020	19,924	14,512	100.0	51.1	28.3	20.6	66,191	27,300	41.2
State government	47,124	19,006	21,819	6,299	100.0	40.3	46.3	13.4	46,275	19,732	42.6
Federal government	47,636	22,952	9,685	14,999	100.0	48.2	20.3	31.5	47,069	29,331	62.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	39,137	20,252	8,378	10,507	100.0	51.7	21.4	26.8	38,725	26,035	67.2
Dept. of Defense	7,015	2,042	960	4,013	100.0	29.1	13.7	57.2	6,921	2,501	36.1
Indian Health Service	1,431	620	347	464	100.0	43.3	24.2	32.4	1,370	770	56.2
Other	53	38	- -	15	100.0	71.7	- -	28.3	53	25	47.2
Tribal government	11,574	5,717	2,207	3,650	100.0	49.4	19.1	31.5	11,282	5,235	46.4
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	779,240	300,136	356,144	122,960	100.0	38.5	45.7	15.8	714,073	267,968	37.5
Mental health services	44,139	22,410	10,573	11,156	100.0	50.8	24.0	25.3	44,051	31,507	71.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	329,283	166,030	87,191	76,062	100.0	50.4	26.5	23.1	326,266	169,264	51.9
General health care	15,964	7,897	4,179	3,888	100.0	49.5	26.2	24.4	15,300	9,300	60.8
Other/unknown	4,214	2,198	982	1,034	100.0	52.2	23.3	24.5	3,912	1,660	42.4

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Excludes 2,620 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 981 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem.

[2] Excludes 5,812 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 1,019 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question and 66,048 clients (5.6 percent of all clients) reported by facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental health disorder.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent and numbers may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 5.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	*Total*	*Facility operation*									
		Private non-profit	*Private for-profit*	*Local, county, or community govt.*	*State govt.*	*Total Federal govt.*	*Federal govt.*				*Tribal govt.*
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	*Dept. of Defense*	*Indian Health Service*	*Other*	
	Number of clients under age 18										
Number, by primary focus of facility	81,863	54,246	16,221	6,174	2,834	706	24	384	298	- -	1,682
Substance abuse treatment services	45,636	31,163	7,744	4,038	1,735	466	- -	363	103	- -	490
Mental health services	4,884	3,574	968	182	120	31	14	- -	17	- -	9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30,734	19,065	7,424	1,919	979	204	10	21	173	- -	1,143
General health care	244	186	- -	21	- -	5	- -	- -	5	- -	32
Other/unknown	365	258	85	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8
	Column percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	55.7	57.4	47.7	65.4	61.2	66.0	- -	94.5	34.6	- -	29.1
Mental health services	6.0	6.6	6.0	2.9	4.2	4.4	58.3	- -	5.7	- -	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	37.5	35.1	45.8	31.1	34.5	28.9	41.7	5.5	58.1	- -	68.0
General health care	0.3	0.3	- -	0.3	- -	0.7	- -	- -	1.7	- -	1.9
Other/unknown	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5
	Row percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	66.3	19.8	7.5	3.5	0.9	*	0.5	0.4	- -	2.1
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	68.3	17.0	8.8	3.8	1.0	- -	0.8	0.2	- -	1.1
Mental health services	100.0	73.2	19.8	3.7	2.5	0.6	0.3	- -	0.3	- -	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	62.0	24.2	6.2	3.2	0.7	*	0.1	0.6	- -	3.7
General health care	100.0	76.2	- -	8.6	- -	2.0	- -	- -	2.0	- -	13.1
Other/unknown	100.0	70.7	23.3	3.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.2

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	81,863	71,303	9,302	1,258	100.0	87.1	11.4	1.5
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	54,246	46,658	7,035	553	100.0	86.0	13.0	1.0
Private for-profit	16,221	13,842	1,813	566	100.0	85.3	11.2	3.5
Local, county, or community govt.	6,174	6,014	151	9	100.0	97.4	2.4	0.1
State government	2,834	2,499	226	109	100.0	88.2	8.0	3.8
Federal government	706	666	34	6	100.0	94.3	4.8	0.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	24	18	- -	6	100.0	75.0	- -	25.0
Dept. of Defense	384	384	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	298	264	34	- -	100.0	88.6	11.4	- -
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	1,682	1,624	43	15	100.0	96.6	2.6	0.9
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	45,636	39,122	5,965	549	100.0	85.7	13.1	1.2
Mental health services	4,884	4,113	524	247	100.0	84.2	10.7	5.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30,734	27,581	2,692	461	100.0	89.7	8.8	1.5
General health care	244	243	- -	1	100.0	99.6	- -	0.4
Other/unknown	365	244	121	- -	100.0	66.8	33.2	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2010

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible [2]	Eligible		Response rate [3] (Percent)	Total included in report [4]	Mode of response [5] (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Total	17,204	1,814	15,390	14,060	91.4	13,339	100.0	61.1	26.0	12.9
Alabama	170	16	154	141	91.6	138	100.0	64.5	23.2	12.3
Alaska	141	58	83	83	100.0	77	100.0	44.2	27.3	28.6
Arizona	282	26	256	226	88.3	214	100.0	65.4	19.2	15.4
Arkansas	76	9	67	66	98.5	62	100.0	58.1	25.8	16.1
California	2,193	254	1,939	1,736	89.5	1,626	100.0	54.4	31.4	14.2
Colorado	602	72	530	468	88.3	437	100.0	58.4	29.7	11.9
Connecticut	232	9	223	203	91.0	195	100.0	68.2	21.0	10.8
Delaware	44	5	39	37	94.9	37	100.0	62.2	21.6	16.2
District of Columbia	46	4	42	34	81.0	33	100.0	51.5	27.3	21.2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Florida	819	93	726	631	86.9	593	100.0	60.5	26.5	13.0
Georgia	316	23	293	258	88.1	243	100.0	59.7	28.4	11.9
Guam	7	- -	7	7	100.0	6	100.0	83.3	- -	16.7
Hawaii	138	12	126	122	96.8	119	100.0	65.5	31.1	3.4
Idaho	166	52	114	101	88.6	93	100.0	51.6	29.0	19.4
Illinois	779	82	697	653	93.7	606	100.0	65.3	24.6	10.1
Indiana	368	37	331	289	87.3	273	100.0	65.6	23.8	10.6
Iowa	157	12	145	143	98.6	125	100.0	88.0	5.6	6.4
Kansas	285	43	242	230	95.0	211	100.0	48.8	30.3	20.9
Kentucky	369	25	344	298	86.6	293	100.0	52.6	35.8	11.6
Louisiana	188	13	175	159	90.9	154	100.0	69.5	21.4	9.1
Maine	230	23	207	190	91.8	179	100.0	56.4	31.8	11.7
Maryland	400	23	377	359	95.2	339	100.0	60.8	27.7	11.5
Massachusetts	376	28	348	315	90.5	307	100.0	56.4	30.3	13.4
Michigan	608	43	565	507	89.7	475	100.0	62.9	25.5	11.6
Minnesota	340	15	325	316	97.2	308	100.0	66.6	23.4	10.1
Mississippi	116	7	109	105	96.3	102	100.0	71.6	13.7	14.7
Missouri	315	31	284	270	95.1	264	100.0	70.1	15.5	14.4
Montana	76	8	68	62	91.2	53	100.0	60.4	22.6	17.0
Nebraska	143	8	135	124	91.9	115	100.0	63.5	23.5	13.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2010

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible [2]	Eligible: Total eligible respondents	Eligible: Total respondents	Response rate [3] (Percent)	Total included in report [4]	Mode of response [5] (Percent distribution): Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	101	10	91	87	95.6	84	100.0	63.1	27.4	9.5
New Hampshire	70	8	62	54	87.1	52	100.0	53.8	36.5	9.6
New Jersey	439	47	392	348	88.8	335	100.0	55.8	28.4	15.8
New Mexico	175	14	161	151	93.8	141	100.0	51.8	30.5	17.7
New York	1,331	247	1,084	1,042	96.1	1,000	100.0	66.2	21.2	12.6
North Carolina	630	119	511	428	83.8	400	100.0	57.8	26.8	15.5
North Dakota	64	3	61	58	95.1	57	100.0	47.4	40.4	12.3
Ohio	455	39	416	383	92.1	373	100.0	66.5	22.5	11.0
Oklahoma	244	22	222	202	91.0	191	100.0	52.4	34.0	13.6
Oregon	285	28	257	232	90.3	224	100.0	66.1	20.1	13.8
Palau	1	- -	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	640	37	603	563	93.4	533	100.0	63.0	24.6	12.4
Puerto Rico	204	21	183	173	94.5	157	100.0	67.5	24.8	7.6
Rhode Island	65	3	62	54	87.1	53	100.0	56.6	30.2	13.2
South Carolina	135	9	126	110	87.3	103	100.0	63.1	26.2	10.7
South Dakota	68	9	59	57	96.6	55	100.0	61.8	23.6	14.5
Tennessee	248	20	228	216	94.7	202	100.0	81.2	12.9	5.9
Texas	585	49	536	478	89.2	454	100.0	61.7	20.0	18.3
Utah	171	11	160	156	97.5	146	100.0	65.1	20.5	14.4
Vermont	47	1	46	44	95.7	42	100.0	71.4	21.4	7.1
Virgin Islands	3	- -	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	66.7	- -	33.3
Virginia	249	11	238	213	89.5	208	100.0	67.3	21.6	11.1
Washington	512	34	478	461	96.4	455	100.0	51.9	34.3	13.8
West Virginia	93	1	92	85	92.4	82	100.0	67.1	25.6	7.3
Wisconsin	339	38	301	264	87.7	250	100.0	56.8	31.2	12.0
Wyoming	67	2	65	63	96.9	60	100.0	60.0	26.7	13.3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

[3] Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents.*

[4] Excludes 369 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (188 non-treatment halfway houses, 114 solo practitioners not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 67 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). Also excludes 352 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

[5] For the 13,339 facilities included in the report.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.2a

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010 [1]

Number

State or jurisdiction [2]	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462
Alabama	138	145	136	135	138	14,953	15,466	13,939	15,820	18,185
Alaska	70	74	71	80	77	2,683	2,911	3,026	3,464	3,218
Arizona	212	218	212	222	214	26,913	26,816	31,538	29,994	27,599
Arkansas	50	53	59	55	62	3,624	3,246	4,062	3,721	3,936
California	1,820	1,751	1,725	1,738	1,626	138,342	141,269	139,339	137,960	123,611
Colorado	443	408	436	413	437	33,264	31,890	36,059	39,179	39,749
Connecticut	209	216	203	199	195	22,809	24,898	25,902	24,831	28,250
Delaware	43	39	39	40	37	4,042	3,850	4,106	4,117	4,981
District of Columbia	46	44	44	39	33	4,310	4,733	4,498	5,410	4,548
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	1	1	- -	1	‡	3	18	‡	- -
Florida	668	648	644	625	593	52,734	51,450	53,165	49,975	49,002
Georgia	277	259	265	257	243	17,848	16,182	19,206	19,237	18,928
Guam	1	3	4	2	6	54	142	126	183	257
Hawaii	105	129	123	123	119	3,787	3,948	4,275	4,462	4,200
Idaho	57	57	77	66	93	3,824	3,596	3,772	4,246	5,728
Illinois	588	606	608	615	606	43,724	45,668	43,889	45,149	41,863
Indiana	338	321	313	298	273	28,045	27,203	30,265	31,721	24,500
Iowa	125	128	113	112	125	7,229	7,537	7,071	7,892	7,747
Kansas	236	236	221	201	211	10,470	10,411	10,855	10,314	10,451
Kentucky	312	299	301	294	293	19,510	22,382	19,465	19,392	18,576
Louisiana	145	145	166	163	154	9,280	11,672	12,319	13,829	13,469
Maine	191	193	188	164	179	7,833	9,503	10,465	9,553	10,593
Maryland	371	361	371	343	339	35,224	34,670	35,658	42,867	38,770
Massachusetts	312	299	316	313	307	39,065	37,982	40,604	36,815	39,444
Michigan	539	525	512	490	475	45,290	41,727	47,010	40,044	42,174
Minnesota	263	276	286	298	308	10,078	11,301	16,319	14,074	15,001
Mississippi	112	111	102	103	102	5,912	6,588	5,001	5,967	5,037
Missouri	257	259	257	249	264	20,163	17,374	19,610	21,004	19,766
Montana	55	68	63	60	53	3,047	3,480	2,996	3,602	3,114
Nebraska	107	114	114	114	115	4,893	5,436	4,943	4,864	5,326

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (cont.)

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010 [1]

Number

State or jurisdiction [2]	*Number of facilities*					*Number of clients*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Nevada	79	76	77	85	84	7,248	7,907	13,327	7,004	7,041
New Hampshire	57	61	61	58	52	4,083	4,422	4,950	5,107	5,237
New Jersey	351	341	331	340	335	30,106	28,977	30,416	31,634	30,047
New Mexico	120	136	145	145	141	12,634	14,795	13,719	15,315	12,993
New York	1,030	986	964	963	1,000	118,892	114,233	115,662	121,527	130,171
North Carolina	362	359	410	413	400	25,855	26,212	30,333	28,997	33,029
North Dakota	65	65	64	59	57	2,301	2,694	2,123	2,108	2,124
Ohio	424	402	402	393	373	34,988	38,135	36,743	35,664	35,763
Oklahoma	176	189	186	199	191	11,804	11,709	11,099	14,929	14,804
Oregon	224	228	237	245	224	22,353	23,049	23,558	23,136	20,435
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	37	34	40	38	104
Pennsylvania	447	463	551	533	533	44,349	43,205	50,579	49,528	51,302
Puerto Rico	166	156	151	151	157	13,724	13,553	13,203	13,669	20,070
Rhode Island	57	54	53	60	53	6,415	7,908	7,813	8,623	7,362
South Carolina	104	117	111	113	103	13,469	15,448	14,986	14,187	14,490
South Dakota	59	62	64	59	55	2,314	2,649	2,886	3,002	2,764
Tennessee	195	199	197	192	202	15,053	13,872	12,989	12,544	17,451
Texas	523	522	480	459	454	34,099	36,885	49,241	34,503	33,113
Utah	133	146	146	142	146	12,977	10,289	12,792	13,492	12,993
Vermont	40	39	45	41	42	3,726	3,696	4,648	4,722	4,489
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	3	3	173	185	59	83	105
Virginia	196	203	199	219	208	22,847	20,418	20,683	20,846	19,265
Washington	439	436	435	434	455	42,701	43,156	43,438	42,734	41,522
West Virginia	83	84	79	83	82	8,691	7,324	8,597	10,062	10,132
Wisconsin	290	275	271	255	250	17,846	17,990	16,427	15,526	17,385
Wyoming	57	59	56	57	60	3,246	3,346	2,678	3,411	3,248

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 6.2b

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010[1]

Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent distribution of facilities*					*Percent distribution of clients*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Arizona	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.3
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
California	13.2	13.2	12.8	12.6	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.4	11.7	10.5
Colorado	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.4
Connecticut	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	*	*	*	‡	‡	*	- -	- -
Florida	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.2
Georgia	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
Illinois	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.6
Indiana	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.1
Iowa	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Kansas	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.6
Louisiana	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1
Maine	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
Maryland	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3
Massachusetts	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4
Michigan	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.6
Minnesota	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.3
Mississippi	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4
Missouri	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7
Montana	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (cont.)

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010[1]

Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent distribution of facilities*					*Percent distribution of clients*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.6
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1
New York	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.5	10.5	10.1	9.7	11.1
North Carolina	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.8
North Dakota	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ohio	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.0
Oklahoma	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3
Oregon	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	3.2	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.4
Puerto Rico	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
South Carolina	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.5
Texas	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.2	4.1	2.8
Utah	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6
Washington	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.5
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9
Wisconsin	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 6.3a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010[1]
Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of clients under age 18*[3]					*Number of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	91,873	85,518	86,465	84,326	81,863	76,874	70,275	71,613	68,448	66,064
Alabama	1,541	763	692	884	659	700	739	630	595	571
Alaska	310	261	367	373	335	297	214	354	209	277
Arizona	2,097	1,903	1,419	1,120	1,068	1,378	1,415	1,141	778	839
Arkansas	74	62	76	132	184	48	29	43	114	151
California	12,174	11,488	10,775	13,490	11,648	11,140	10,022	9,164	12,240	10,927
Colorado	2,717	2,364	2,578	2,221	2,255	2,514	2,166	2,210	2,012	2,007
Connecticut	645	657	894	632	555	489	525	766	429	382
Delaware	261	320	193	244	295	248	184	188	177	226
District of Columbia	206	202	96	104	67	205	202	93	64	50
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -
Florida	4,253	4,061	3,415	3,837	3,278	3,666	3,564	2,847	3,381	2,779
Georgia	1,183	671	801	826	941	1,016	514	656	713	799
Guam	8	67	3	47	45	8	63	‡	‡	- -
Hawaii	864	1,045	1,159	1,383	1,228	850	1,017	1,070	1,316	1,193
Idaho	395	393	400	411	558	344	383	385	370	514
Illinois	4,404	4,861	4,008	3,847	3,425	4,036	4,291	3,408	2,927	3,080
Indiana	1,690	1,512	1,466	1,187	1,432	1,007	1,158	1,095	774	761
Iowa	793	889	886	832	753	690	737	767	676	674
Kansas	1,488	1,163	1,027	962	1,016	1,146	981	864	813	901
Kentucky	1,298	1,349	1,458	1,386	1,150	774	851	904	1,033	688
Louisiana	601	636	955	787	835	562	586	887	708	744
Maine	874	786	693	753	747	653	500	399	423	426
Maryland	2,201	2,134	2,165	1,839	2,002	2,110	1,933	2,111	1,773	1,740
Massachusetts	1,890	1,458	2,133	1,981	1,948	1,278	868	1,371	1,170	1,335
Michigan	3,415	3,533	3,523	2,972	2,978	2,031	1,999	2,173	1,704	1,573
Minnesota	832	900	852	944	819	749	791	757	850	746
Mississippi	282	399	330	399	318	141	160	137	164	184
Missouri	2,134	1,362	1,260	1,095	1,396	1,738	1,276	1,197	978	1,278
Montana	311	530	404	524	278	302	432	308	450	274
Nebraska	654	715	681	763	449	544	553	532	644	325

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010[1]
Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of clients under age 18*[3]					*Number of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Nevada	469	664	3,799	758	584	445	547	3,691	639	356
New Hampshire	502	523	591	486	431	200	223	264	186	130
New Jersey	2,111	1,932	2,056	1,842	2,019	1,830	1,630	1,812	1,584	1,719
New Mexico	1,484	1,476	1,412	1,322	1,514	1,166	805	1,260	1,089	1,285
New York	5,981	5,511	5,335	5,412	5,761	5,486	4,505	4,548	4,161	5,162
North Carolina	1,682	1,874	2,274	2,769	2,016	1,235	1,593	1,707	1,953	1,377
North Dakota	270	300	261	308	352	223	253	247	277	256
Ohio	4,551	3,990	3,656	3,358	3,001	4,026	3,608	3,168	2,865	2,686
Oklahoma	755	741	1,076	1,112	1,336	556	537	522	887	751
Oregon	2,273	1,930	2,058	1,705	1,545	2,052	1,772	1,783	1,561	1,432
Palau	2	1	- -	5	7	2	1	- -	5	7
Pennsylvania	2,660	2,722	3,282	3,043	3,594	1,963	1,998	2,822	2,302	2,237
Puerto Rico	1,447	958	889	893	1,695	1,080	715	492	580	906
Rhode Island	251	234	385	549	496	207	155	321	196	427
South Carolina	1,517	2,011	1,906	1,488	1,395	1,203	1,684	1,879	1,232	1,149
South Dakota	348	378	478	442	376	326	349	461	371	344
Tennessee	1,003	621	566	740	1,023	803	465	395	496	733
Texas	3,536	3,597	3,002	2,868	3,537	3,063	3,322	2,828	2,723	3,024
Utah	1,587	1,406	1,491	1,623	1,567	1,473	1,219	1,303	1,388	1,256
Vermont	549	440	479	483	399	534	415	397	456	328
Virgin Islands	5	3	10	- -	15	5	3	- -	- -	15
Virginia	2,879	1,945	1,727	1,949	1,350	2,650	1,818	1,599	1,643	937
Washington	3,384	3,124	2,816	3,373	3,258	3,307	2,954	2,455	3,142	2,887
West Virginia	382	471	391	373	298	263	333	208	279	169
Wisconsin	1,974	1,660	1,566	1,084	1,337	1,454	820	799	684	856
Wyoming	676	522	249	366	295	658	398	194	264	191

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[3] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question about clients under 18).

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 6.3b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010[1]
Percent

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent of clients under age 18*[3]					*Percent of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Total	8.1	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	83.7	82.2	82.8	81.2	80.7
Alabama	10.3	4.9	5.0	5.6	3.6	45.4	96.9	91.0	67.3	86.6
Alaska	11.6	9.0	12.1	10.8	10.4	95.8	82.0	96.5	56.0	82.7
Arizona	7.8	7.1	4.5	3.7	3.8	65.7	74.4	80.4	69.5	78.6
Arkansas	2.0	1.9	1.9	3.5	4.7	64.9	46.8	56.6	86.4	82.1
California	8.8	8.1	7.7	9.8	9.4	91.5	87.2	85.0	90.7	93.8
Colorado	8.2	7.4	7.1	5.7	5.6	92.5	91.6	85.7	90.6	89.0
Connecticut	2.8	2.6	3.5	2.5	1.9	75.8	79.9	85.7	67.9	68.8
Delaware	6.5	8.3	4.7	5.9	5.9	95.0	57.5	97.4	72.5	76.6
District of Columbia	4.8	4.3	2.1	1.9	1.5	99.5	100.0	96.9	61.5	74.6
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	1.0	2.0	3.0	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Florida	8.1	7.9	6.4	7.7	6.6	86.2	87.8	83.4	88.1	84.8
Georgia	6.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.9	85.9	76.6	81.9	86.3	84.9
Guam	14.8	47.2	2.4	25.7	17.5	100.0	94.0	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	22.8	26.5	27.1	31.0	29.2	98.4	97.3	92.3	95.2	97.1
Idaho	10.3	10.9	10.6	9.7	9.7	87.1	97.5	96.3	90.0	92.1
Illinois	10.1	10.6	9.1	8.5	8.1	91.6	88.3	85.0	76.1	89.9
Indiana	6.0	5.6	4.8	3.7	5.8	59.6	76.6	74.7	65.2	53.1
Iowa	11.0	11.8	12.5	10.5	9.7	87.0	82.9	86.6	81.3	89.5
Kansas	14.2	11.2	9.5	9.3	9.7	77.0	84.4	84.1	84.5	88.7
Kentucky	6.7	6.0	7.5	7.1	6.2	59.6	63.1	62.0	74.5	59.8
Louisiana	6.5	5.4	7.8	5.7	6.2	93.5	92.1	92.9	90.0	89.1
Maine	11.2	8.3	6.6	7.9	7.1	74.7	63.6	57.6	56.2	57.0
Maryland	6.2	6.2	6.1	4.3	5.2	95.9	90.6	97.5	96.4	86.9
Massachusetts	4.8	3.8	5.3	5.4	4.8	67.6	59.5	64.3	59.1	68.5
Michigan	7.5	8.5	7.5	7.4	7.1	59.5	56.6	61.7	57.3	52.8
Minnesota	8.3	8.0	5.2	6.7	5.2	90.0	87.9	88.8	90.0	91.1
Mississippi	4.8	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.3	50.0	40.1	41.5	41.1	57.9
Missouri	10.6	7.8	6.4	5.2	7.1	81.4	93.7	95.0	89.3	91.5
Montana	10.2	15.2	13.5	14.5	8.9	97.1	81.5	76.2	85.9	98.6
Nebraska	13.4	13.2	13.8	15.7	8.4	83.2	77.3	78.1	84.4	72.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2006-2010[1]
Percent

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent of clients under age 18*[3]					*Percent of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2006	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*
Nevada	6.5	8.4	28.5	10.8	8.3	94.9	82.4	97.2	84.3	61.0
New Hampshire	12.3	11.8	11.9	9.5	8.2	39.8	42.6	44.7	38.3	30.2
New Jersey	7.0	6.7	6.8	5.8	6.7	86.7	84.4	88.1	86.0	85.1
New Mexico	11.7	10.0	10.3	8.6	10.8	78.6	54.5	89.2	82.4	84.9
New York	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	91.7	81.7	85.2	76.9	89.6
North Carolina	6.5	7.1	7.5	9.5	6.1	73.4	85.0	75.1	70.5	68.3
North Dakota	11.7	11.1	12.3	14.6	16.6	82.6	84.3	94.6	89.9	72.7
Ohio	13.0	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.4	88.5	90.4	86.7	85.3	89.5
Oklahoma	6.4	6.3	9.7	7.4	9.0	73.6	72.5	48.5	79.8	56.2
Oregon	10.2	8.4	8.7	7.4	7.6	90.3	91.8	86.6	91.6	92.7
Palau	5.4	2.9	- -	13.2	6.7	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.1	7.0	73.8	73.4	86.0	75.6	62.2
Puerto Rico	10.5	7.1	6.7	6.5	8.3	74.6	74.6	55.3	64.9	53.5
Rhode Island	3.9	3.0	4.9	6.4	6.7	82.5	66.2	83.4	35.7	86.1
South Carolina	11.3	13.0	12.7	10.5	9.4	79.3	83.7	98.6	82.8	82.4
South Dakota	15.0	14.3	16.6	14.7	13.6	93.7	92.3	96.4	83.9	91.5
Tennessee	6.7	4.5	4.4	5.9	5.9	80.1	74.9	69.8	67.0	71.7
Texas	10.4	9.8	6.1	8.3	10.5	86.6	92.4	94.2	94.9	85.5
Utah	12.2	13.7	11.7	12.0	12.1	92.8	86.7	87.4	85.5	80.2
Vermont	14.7	11.9	10.3	10.2	8.9	97.3	94.3	82.9	94.4	82.2
Virgin Islands	2.9	1.6	16.9	- -	14.3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0
Virginia	12.6	9.5	8.3	9.3	7.0	92.0	93.5	92.6	84.3	69.4
Washington	7.9	7.2	6.5	7.9	7.8	97.7	94.6	87.2	93.2	88.6
West Virginia	4.4	6.4	4.5	3.7	2.9	68.8	70.7	53.2	74.8	56.7
Wisconsin	11.1	9.2	9.5	7.0	7.5	73.7	49.4	51.0	63.1	64.0
Wyoming	20.8	15.6	9.3	10.7	9.1	97.3	76.2	77.9	72.1	64.7

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2010. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[3] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question about clients under 18).

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2010.

Table 6.4a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	13,339	7,683	3,985	751	380	348	218	91	36	3	192
Alabama	138	83	39	4	5	7	5	2	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	77	46	7	5	- -	6	1	3	2	- -	13
Arizona	214	103	86	- -	1	11	4	2	5	- -	13
Arkansas	62	52	6	- -	1	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	1,626	1,066	381	131	5	28	14	7	7	- -	15
Colorado	437	163	242	9	16	6	4	2	- -	- -	1
Connecticut	195	165	15	3	8	3	2	1	- -	- -	1
Delaware	37	22	12	- -	1	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	33	25	6	- -	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	1	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	- -
Florida	593	311	239	22	4	17	13	4	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	243	80	85	26	42	10	4	6	- -	- -	- -
Guam	6	5	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	119	104	8	- -	2	5	1	4	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	93	23	55	7	4	1	1	- -	- -	- -	3
Illinois	606	336	240	15	6	9	7	1	1	- -	- -
Indiana	273	175	82	8	5	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	125	112	6	3	2	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	211	105	80	16	4	6	3	2	1	- -	- -
Kentucky	293	174	109	2	4	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	154	58	35	12	44	4	3	1	- -	- -	1
Maine	179	93	74	5	- -	3	2	1	- -	- -	4
Maryland	339	136	143	23	29	8	2	5	- -	1	- -
Massachusetts	307	223	67	8	4	5	4	1	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	475	265	159	28	4	6	5	- -	1	- -	13
Minnesota	308	154	123	6	6	2	2	- -	- -	- -	17
Mississippi	102	62	13	18	6	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	264	181	70	2	2	9	7	2	- -	- -	- -
Montana	53	32	5	3	2	5	2	1	2	- -	6
Nebraska	115	77	18	7	2	5	4	1	- -	- -	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	84	47	26	- -	3	4	2	2	- -	- -	4
New Hampshire	52	32	17	- -	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	335	197	115	13	3	7	3	3	- -	1	- -
New Mexico	141	92	22	1	4	7	2	- -	5	- -	15
New York	1,000	702	152	79	47	15	14	1	- -	- -	5
North Carolina	400	171	191	15	10	12	7	4	1	- -	1
North Dakota	57	12	27	‡	11	4	2	1	1	- -	3
Ohio	373	304	35	11	6	17	16	1	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	191	110	44	4	8	9	3	2	4	- -	16
Oregon	224	135	54	22	1	6	5	- -	1	- -	6
Palau	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	328	184	5	2	14	13	1	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	157	120	11	1	24	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	53	37	14	- -	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	103	31	31	26	11	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	55	32	8	2	2	6	3	1	2	- -	5
Tennessee	202	143	51	3	2	3	2	‡	- -	1	- -
Texas	454	231	168	17	14	23	14	9	- -	- -	1
Utah	146	52	67	21	2	3	2	1	- -	- -	1
Vermont	42	30	9	1	- -	2	2	‡	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	3	1	- -	- -	2	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	208	52	50	89	7	10	3	7	- -	- -	- -
Washington	455	187	193	28	5	11	6	3	2	- -	31
West Virginia	82	60	14	3	- -	5	5	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	250	107	87	41	1	4	3	- -	1	- -	10
Wyoming	60	39	10	5	1	4	4	- -	- -	- -	1

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.4b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total	Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	57.6	29.9	5.6	2.8	2.6	1.6	0.7	0.3	*	1.4
Alabama	100.0	60.1	28.3	2.9	3.6	5.1	3.6	1.4	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	59.7	9.1	6.5	- -	7.8	1.3	3.9	2.6	- -	16.9
Arizona	100.0	48.1	40.2	- -	0.5	5.1	1.9	0.9	2.3	- -	6.1
Arkansas	100.0	83.9	9.7	- -	1.6	4.8	4.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	65.6	23.4	8.1	0.3	1.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	- -	0.9
Colorado	100.0	37.3	55.4	2.1	3.7	1.4	0.9	0.5	- -	- -	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	84.6	7.7	1.5	4.1	1.5	1.0	0.5	- -	- -	0.5
Delaware	100.0	59.5	32.4	- -	2.7	5.4	2.7	2.7	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	75.8	18.2	- -	- -	6.1	3.0	3.0	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	52.4	40.3	3.7	0.7	2.9	2.2	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	32.9	35.0	10.7	17.3	4.1	1.6	2.5	- -	- -	- -
Guam	100.0	83.3	- -	- -	16.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	87.4	6.7	- -	1.7	4.2	0.8	3.4	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	24.7	59.1	7.5	4.3	1.1	1.1	- -	- -	- -	3.2
Illinois	100.0	55.4	39.6	2.5	1.0	1.5	1.2	0.2	0.2	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	64.1	30.0	2.9	1.8	1.1	1.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	100.0	89.6	4.8	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	100.0	49.8	37.9	7.6	1.9	2.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	- -	- -
Kentucky	100.0	59.4	37.2	0.7	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	37.7	22.7	7.8	28.6	2.6	1.9	0.6	- -	- -	0.6
Maine	100.0	52.0	41.3	2.8	- -	1.7	1.1	0.6	- -	- -	2.2
Maryland	100.0	40.1	42.2	6.8	8.6	2.4	0.6	1.5	- -	0.3	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	72.6	21.8	2.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.3	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	55.8	33.5	5.9	0.8	1.3	1.1	- -	0.2	- -	2.7
Minnesota	100.0	50.0	39.9	1.9	1.9	0.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -	5.5
Mississippi	100.0	60.8	12.7	17.6	5.9	2.9	1.0	2.0	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	100.0	68.6	26.5	0.8	0.8	3.4	2.7	0.8	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	60.4	9.4	5.7	3.8	9.4	3.8	1.9	3.8	- -	11.3
Nebraska	100.0	67.0	15.7	6.1	1.7	4.3	3.5	0.9	- -	- -	5.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	56.0	31.0	- -	3.6	4.8	2.4	2.4	- -	- -	4.8
New Hampshire	100.0	61.5	32.7	- -	5.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	58.8	34.3	3.9	0.9	2.1	0.9	0.9	- -	0.3	- -
New Mexico	100.0	65.2	15.6	0.7	2.8	5.0	1.4	- -	3.5	- -	10.6
New York	100.0	70.2	15.2	7.9	4.7	1.5	1.4	0.1	- -	- -	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	42.8	47.8	3.8	2.5	3.0	1.8	1.0	0.3	- -	0.3
North Dakota	100.0	21.1	47.4	- -	19.3	7.0	3.5	1.8	1.8	- -	5.3
Ohio	100.0	81.5	9.4	2.9	1.6	4.6	4.3	0.3	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	57.6	23.0	2.1	4.2	4.7	1.6	1.0	2.1	- -	8.4
Oregon	100.0	60.3	24.1	9.8	0.4	2.7	2.2	- -	0.4	- -	2.7
Palau	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	100.0	61.5	34.5	0.9	0.4	2.6	2.4	0.2	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	76.4	7.0	0.6	15.3	0.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	69.8	26.4	- -	- -	3.8	1.9	1.9	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	100.0	30.1	30.1	25.2	10.7	3.9	1.9	1.9	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	58.2	14.5	3.6	3.6	10.9	5.5	1.8	3.6	- -	9.1
Tennessee	100.0	70.8	25.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	- -	- -	0.5	- -
Texas	100.0	50.9	37.0	3.7	3.1	5.1	3.1	2.0	- -	- -	0.2
Utah	100.0	35.6	45.9	14.4	1.4	2.1	1.4	0.7	- -	- -	0.7
Vermont	100.0	71.4	21.4	2.4	- -	4.8	4.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	100.0	33.3	- -	- -	66.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	25.0	24.0	42.8	3.4	4.8	1.4	3.4	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	41.1	42.4	6.2	1.1	2.4	1.3	0.7	0.4	- -	6.8
West Virginia	100.0	73.2	17.1	3.7	- -	6.1	6.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	42.8	34.8	16.4	0.4	1.6	1.2	- -	0.4	- -	4.0
Wyoming	100.0	65.0	16.7	8.3	1.7	6.7	6.7	- -	- -	- -	1.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.5
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,339	8,100	853	4,113	168	105	100.0	60.7	6.4	30.8	1.3	0.8
Alabama	138	99	7	30	2	- -	100.0	71.7	5.1	21.7	1.4	- -
Alaska	77	36	1	39	1	- -	100.0	46.8	1.3	50.6	1.3	- -
Arizona	214	106	4	101	2	1	100.0	49.5	1.9	47.2	0.9	0.5
Arkansas	62	33	15	14	- -	- -	100.0	53.2	24.2	22.6	- -	- -
California	1,626	1,141	64	386	22	13	100.0	70.2	3.9	23.7	1.4	0.8
Colorado	437	229	27	169	7	5	100.0	52.4	6.2	38.7	1.6	1.1
Connecticut	195	103	13	74	4	1	100.0	52.8	6.7	37.9	2.1	0.5
Delaware	37	20	4	12	1	- -	100.0	54.1	10.8	32.4	2.7	- -
District of Columbia	33	18	1	13	1	- -	100.0	54.5	3.0	39.4	3.0	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Florida	593	308	38	232	5	10	100.0	51.9	6.4	39.1	0.8	1.7
Georgia	243	130	8	100	2	3	100.0	53.5	3.3	41.2	0.8	1.2
Guam	6	5	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	83.3	- -	16.7	- -	- -
Hawaii	119	101	1	17	- -	- -	100.0	84.9	0.8	14.3	- -	- -
Idaho	93	44	6	43	- -	- -	100.0	47.3	6.5	46.2	- -	- -
Illinois	606	366	35	188	11	6	100.0	60.4	5.8	31.0	1.8	1.0
Indiana	273	92	27	149	2	3	100.0	33.7	9.9	54.6	0.7	1.1
Iowa	125	88	5	29	2	1	100.0	70.4	4.0	23.2	1.6	0.8
Kansas	211	136	24	45	3	3	100.0	64.5	11.4	21.3	1.4	1.4
Kentucky	293	131	27	131	1	3	100.0	44.7	9.2	44.7	0.3	1.0
Louisiana	154	122	8	22	2	- -	100.0	79.2	5.2	14.3	1.3	- -
Maine	179	74	18	81	6	- -	100.0	41.3	10.1	45.3	3.4	- -
Maryland	339	257	6	66	6	4	100.0	75.8	1.8	19.5	1.8	1.2
Massachusetts	307	161	33	102	7	4	100.0	52.4	10.7	33.2	2.3	1.3
Michigan	475	208	63	196	5	3	100.0	43.8	13.3	41.3	1.1	0.6
Minnesota	308	221	6	76	3	2	100.0	71.8	1.9	24.7	1.0	0.6
Mississippi	102	44	22	36	- -	- -	100.0	43.1	21.6	35.3	- -	- -
Missouri	264	168	12	77	4	3	100.0	63.6	4.5	29.2	1.5	1.1
Montana	53	27	1	23	2	- -	100.0	50.9	1.9	43.4	3.8	- -
Nebraska	115	45	5	62	- -	3	100.0	39.1	4.3	53.9	- -	2.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Nevada	84	55	4	22	1	2	100.0	65.5	4.8	26.2	1.2	2.4
New Hampshire	52	28	11	11	2	- -	100.0	53.8	21.2	21.2	3.8	- -
New Jersey	335	202	21	107	4	1	100.0	60.3	6.3	31.9	1.2	0.3
New Mexico	141	45	10	81	5	- -	100.0	31.9	7.1	57.4	3.5	- -
New York	1,000	859	16	105	12	8	100.0	85.9	1.6	10.5	1.2	0.8
North Carolina	400	211	48	137	2	2	100.0	52.8	12.0	34.3	0.5	0.5
North Dakota	57	39	1	14	1	2	100.0	68.4	1.8	24.6	1.8	3.5
Ohio	373	186	44	136	4	3	100.0	49.9	11.8	36.5	1.1	0.8
Oklahoma	191	100	16	69	3	3	100.0	52.4	8.4	36.1	1.6	1.6
Oregon	224	142	7	71	1	3	100.0	63.4	3.1	31.7	0.4	1.3
Palau	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	365	15	152	1	- -	100.0	68.5	2.8	28.5	0.2	- -
Puerto Rico	157	126	3	26	2	- -	100.0	80.3	1.9	16.6	1.3	- -
Rhode Island	53	32	4	16	1	- -	100.0	60.4	7.5	30.2	1.9	- -
South Carolina	103	80	5	15	2	1	100.0	77.7	4.9	14.6	1.9	1.0
South Dakota	55	40	- -	14	1	- -	100.0	72.7	- -	25.5	1.8	- -
Tennessee	202	87	63	50	1	1	100.0	43.1	31.2	24.8	0.5	0.5
Texas	454	335	31	78	6	4	100.0	73.8	6.8	17.2	1.3	0.9
Utah	146	69	7	68	1	1	100.0	47.3	4.8	46.6	0.7	0.7
Vermont	42	20	3	19	- -	- -	100.0	47.6	7.1	45.2	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	3	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	208	89	14	102	3	- -	100.0	42.8	6.7	49.0	1.4	- -
Washington	455	337	5	107	3	3	100.0	74.1	1.1	23.5	0.7	0.7
West Virginia	82	36	10	34	2	- -	100.0	43.9	12.2	41.5	2.4	- -
Wisconsin	250	87	28	126	6	3	100.0	34.8	11.2	50.4	2.4	1.2
Wyoming	60	17	6	35	2	- -	100.0	28.3	10.0	58.3	3.3	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.6a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities													
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,339	10,753	9,914	5,990	1,678	1,227	1,137	3,452	1,691	2,801	893	748	548	666
Alabama	138	113	76	80	15	14	22	32	14	23	6	6	5	5
Alaska	77	63	62	41	8	5	3	25	13	21	5	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	214	176	156	115	20	31	30	53	33	37	15	18	12	18
Arkansas	62	55	50	39	25	5	3	26	16	25	13	5	4	5
California	1,626	1,157	1,040	622	248	219	136	602	316	549	163	42	34	39
Colorado	437	399	388	218	19	18	8	60	29	40	21	9	7	6
Connecticut	195	139	120	76	30	30	31	52	17	39	3	17	12	16
Delaware	37	30	27	14	8	3	6	9	1	9	- -	2	1	2
District of Columbia	33	26	24	19	3	4	4	8	6	7	1	3	3	2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Florida	593	483	428	198	103	57	33	182	86	144	50	40	31	37
Georgia	243	191	160	84	47	41	42	70	22	55	19	18	16	17
Guam	6	5	5	5	1	1	- -	4	4	4	3	1	1	- -
Hawaii	119	115	114	45	11	9	4	11	4	11	3	1	1	- -
Idaho	93	84	83	76	6	6	2	15	12	9	6	5	5	3
Illinois	606	545	534	367	69	43	53	103	60	73	21	29	15	25
Indiana	273	253	242	156	44	25	12	24	14	18	6	36	18	34
Iowa	125	109	107	74	18	5	4	30	22	23	5	8	4	8
Kansas	211	204	200	106	9	12	7	29	25	22	16	2	2	2
Kentucky	293	248	237	86	17	15	12	54	21	43	17	17	12	15
Louisiana	154	110	103	79	16	14	9	50	20	36	20	11	9	11
Maine	179	155	148	38	8	16	11	24	7	21	1	5	4	5
Maryland	339	281	249	137	18	51	66	70	29	62	14	15	12	15
Massachusetts	307	192	172	75	46	46	32	115	36	90	11	33	26	31
Michigan	475	433	426	188	29	46	36	80	64	64	34	16	14	14
Minnesota	308	246	207	169	59	17	13	124	78	98	23	7	4	6
Mississippi	102	69	61	24	14	1	1	40	23	35	14	12	8	12
Missouri	264	248	241	178	91	12	14	58	45	27	30	8	5	7
Montana	53	44	43	29	9	5	2	15	8	9	4	4	2	4
Nebraska	115	89	87	42	6	5	4	39	16	27	9	1	1	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities													
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	84	74	71	43	13	18	13	18	9	14	9	5	4	5
New Hampshire	52	39	34	11	2	11	9	17	9	12	8	2	- -	2
New Jersey	335	296	266	179	60	39	31	59	21	51	6	13	10	12
New Mexico	141	115	110	72	12	12	7	35	15	30	8	5	5	4
New York	1,000	678	607	329	106	50	128	274	61	213	33	86	68	57
North Carolina	400	337	311	142	40	32	41	73	32	49	15	30	21	30
North Dakota	57	49	48	26	18	5	- -	19	14	17	7	4	4	4
Ohio	373	320	307	188	37	23	18	92	44	79	14	20	11	16
Oklahoma	191	166	161	66	8	12	13	46	21	40	11	9	7	8
Oregon	224	200	190	151	27	25	15	51	31	46	24	1	1	1
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1
Pennsylvania	533	413	389	248	82	29	63	139	72	115	40	27	22	25
Puerto Rico	157	38	32	25	23	15	9	124	26	119	39	11	8	10
Rhode Island	53	46	40	21	10	11	12	14	2	14	2	4	3	4
South Carolina	103	82	73	45	9	12	13	18	11	11	5	19	15	19
South Dakota	55	44	41	37	11	3	- -	19	13	15	4	6	5	1
Tennessee	202	163	137	88	31	12	9	66	42	57	25	13	12	13
Texas	454	375	303	242	62	46	63	131	85	110	38	45	34	41
Utah	146	119	110	79	28	15	10	55	35	48	17	4	3	4
Vermont	42	35	35	15	5	6	7	6	2	3	3	5	4	5
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	208	173	156	86	29	29	27	44	23	31	16	13	9	13
Washington	455	416	409	364	27	21	21	51	32	30	13	9	8	9
West Virginia	82	60	57	22	2	13	11	27	9	21	7	9	5	9
Wisconsin	250	202	186	93	35	26	16	53	33	39	8	30	15	28
Wyoming	60	48	48	37	3	5	- -	16	7	15	8	5	5	4

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.6b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,339	80.6	74.3	44.9	12.6	9.2	8.5	25.9	12.7	21.0	6.7	5.6	4.1	5.0
Alabama	138	81.9	55.1	58.0	10.9	10.1	15.9	23.2	10.1	16.7	4.3	4.3	3.6	3.6
Alaska	77	81.8	80.5	53.2	10.4	6.5	3.9	32.5	16.9	27.3	6.5	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	214	82.2	72.9	53.7	9.3	14.5	14.0	24.8	15.4	17.3	7.0	8.4	5.6	8.4
Arkansas	62	88.7	80.6	62.9	40.3	8.1	4.8	41.9	25.8	40.3	21.0	8.1	6.5	8.1
California	1,626	71.2	64.0	38.3	15.3	13.5	8.4	37.0	19.4	33.8	10.0	2.6	2.1	2.4
Colorado	437	91.3	88.8	49.9	4.3	4.1	1.8	13.7	6.6	9.2	4.8	2.1	1.6	1.4
Connecticut	195	71.3	61.5	39.0	15.4	15.4	15.9	26.7	8.7	20.0	1.5	8.7	6.2	8.2
Delaware	37	81.1	73.0	37.8	21.6	8.1	16.2	24.3	2.7	24.3	- -	5.4	2.7	5.4
District of Columbia	33	78.8	72.7	57.6	9.1	12.1	12.1	24.2	18.2	21.2	3.0	9.1	9.1	6.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	593	81.5	72.2	33.4	17.4	9.6	5.6	30.7	14.5	24.3	8.4	6.7	5.2	6.2
Georgia	243	78.6	65.8	34.6	19.3	16.9	17.3	28.8	9.1	22.6	7.8	7.4	6.6	7.0
Guam	6	83.3	83.3	83.3	16.7	16.7	- -	66.7	66.7	66.7	50.0	16.7	16.7	- -
Hawaii	119	96.6	95.8	37.8	9.2	7.6	3.4	9.2	3.4	9.2	2.5	0.8	0.8	- -
Idaho	93	90.3	89.2	81.7	6.5	6.5	2.2	16.1	12.9	9.7	6.5	5.4	5.4	3.2
Illinois	606	89.9	88.1	60.6	11.4	7.1	8.7	17.0	9.9	12.0	3.5	4.8	2.5	4.1
Indiana	273	92.7	88.6	57.1	16.1	9.2	4.4	8.8	5.1	6.6	2.2	13.2	6.6	12.5
Iowa	125	87.2	85.6	59.2	14.4	4.0	3.2	24.0	17.6	18.4	4.0	6.4	3.2	6.4
Kansas	211	96.7	94.8	50.2	4.3	5.7	3.3	13.7	11.8	10.4	7.6	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	293	84.6	80.9	29.4	5.8	5.1	4.1	18.4	7.2	14.7	5.8	5.8	4.1	5.1
Louisiana	154	71.4	66.9	51.3	10.4	9.1	5.8	32.5	13.0	23.4	13.0	7.1	5.8	7.1
Maine	179	86.6	82.7	21.2	4.5	8.9	6.1	13.4	3.9	11.7	0.6	2.8	2.2	2.8
Maryland	339	82.9	73.5	40.4	5.3	15.0	19.5	20.6	8.6	18.3	4.1	4.4	3.5	4.4
Massachusetts	307	62.5	56.0	24.4	15.0	15.0	10.4	37.5	11.7	29.3	3.6	10.7	8.5	10.1
Michigan	475	91.2	89.7	39.6	6.1	9.7	7.6	16.8	13.5	13.5	7.2	3.4	2.9	2.9
Minnesota	308	79.9	67.2	54.9	19.2	5.5	4.2	40.3	25.3	31.8	7.5	2.3	1.3	1.9
Mississippi	102	67.6	59.8	23.5	13.7	1.0	1.0	39.2	22.5	34.3	13.7	11.8	7.8	11.8
Missouri	264	93.9	91.3	67.4	34.5	4.5	5.3	22.0	17.0	10.2	11.4	3.0	1.9	2.7
Montana	53	83.0	81.1	54.7	17.0	9.4	3.8	28.3	15.1	17.0	7.5	7.5	3.8	7.5
Nebraska	115	77.4	75.7	36.5	5.2	4.3	3.5	33.9	13.9	23.5	7.8	0.9	0.9	0.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	84	88.1	84.5	51.2	15.5	21.4	15.5	21.4	10.7	16.7	10.7	6.0	4.8	6.0
New Hampshire	52	75.0	65.4	21.2	3.8	21.2	17.3	32.7	17.3	23.1	15.4	3.8	- -	3.8
New Jersey	335	88.4	79.4	53.4	17.9	11.6	9.3	17.6	6.3	15.2	1.8	3.9	3.0	3.6
New Mexico	141	81.6	78.0	51.1	8.5	8.5	5.0	24.8	10.6	21.3	5.7	3.5	3.5	2.8
New York	1,000	67.8	60.7	32.9	10.6	5.0	12.8	27.4	6.1	21.3	3.3	8.6	6.8	5.7
North Carolina	400	84.3	77.8	35.5	10.0	8.0	10.3	18.3	8.0	12.3	3.8	7.5	5.3	7.5
North Dakota	57	86.0	84.2	45.6	31.6	8.8	- -	33.3	24.6	29.8	12.3	7.0	7.0	7.0
Ohio	373	85.8	82.3	50.4	9.9	6.2	4.8	24.7	11.8	21.2	3.8	5.4	2.9	4.3
Oklahoma	191	86.9	84.3	34.6	4.2	6.3	6.8	24.1	11.0	20.9	5.8	4.7	3.7	4.2
Oregon	224	89.3	84.8	67.4	12.1	11.2	6.7	22.8	13.8	20.5	10.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	77.5	73.0	46.5	15.4	5.4	11.8	26.1	13.5	21.6	7.5	5.1	4.1	4.7
Puerto Rico	157	24.2	20.4	15.9	14.6	9.6	5.7	79.0	16.6	75.8	24.8	7.0	5.1	6.4
Rhode Island	53	86.8	75.5	39.6	18.9	20.8	22.6	26.4	3.8	26.4	3.8	7.5	5.7	7.5
South Carolina	103	79.6	70.9	43.7	8.7	11.7	12.6	17.5	10.7	10.7	4.9	18.4	14.6	18.4
South Dakota	55	80.0	74.5	67.3	20.0	5.5	- -	34.5	23.6	27.3	7.3	10.9	9.1	1.8
Tennessee	202	80.7	67.8	43.6	15.3	5.9	4.5	32.7	20.8	28.2	12.4	6.4	5.9	6.4
Texas	454	82.6	66.7	53.3	13.7	10.1	13.9	28.9	18.7	24.2	8.4	9.9	7.5	9.0
Utah	146	81.5	75.3	54.1	19.2	10.3	6.8	37.7	24.0	32.9	11.6	2.7	2.1	2.7
Vermont	42	83.3	83.3	35.7	11.9	14.3	16.7	14.3	4.8	7.1	7.1	11.9	9.5	11.9
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	- -	- -	- -	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	208	83.2	75.0	41.3	13.9	13.9	13.0	21.2	11.1	14.9	7.7	6.3	4.3	6.3
Washington	455	91.4	89.9	80.0	5.9	4.6	4.6	11.2	7.0	6.6	2.9	2.0	1.8	2.0
West Virginia	82	73.2	69.5	26.8	2.4	15.9	13.4	32.9	11.0	25.6	8.5	11.0	6.1	11.0
Wisconsin	250	80.8	74.4	37.2	14.0	10.4	6.4	21.2	13.2	15.6	3.2	12.0	6.0	11.2
Wyoming	60	80.0	80.0	61.7	5.0	8.3	- -	26.7	11.7	25.0	13.3	8.3	8.3	6.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.7
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2,3]					Percent [2]			
		Client substance abuse problem				Client substance abuse problem			
	Total	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
Total	12,532	11,493	10,318	9,890	11,180	91.7	82.3	78.9	89.2
Alabama	131	114	120	101	114	87.0	91.6	77.1	87.0
Alaska	73	69	51	60	69	94.5	69.9	82.2	94.5
Arizona	198	178	168	156	178	89.9	84.8	78.8	89.9
Arkansas	60	53	53	49	50	88.3	88.3	81.7	83.3
California	1,568	1,385	1,165	1,052	1,308	88.3	74.3	67.1	83.4
Colorado	405	385	316	365	345	95.1	78.0	90.1	85.2
Connecticut	184	170	163	142	179	92.4	88.6	77.2	97.3
Delaware	34	30	23	28	33	88.2	67.6	82.4	97.1
District of Columbia	32	29	27	24	31	90.6	84.4	75.0	96.9
Fed. of Micronesia[4]	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	552	510	479	454	516	92.4	86.8	82.2	93.5
Georgia	236	193	202	174	213	81.8	85.6	73.7	90.3
Guam	3	3	3	3	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	118	110	95	92	48	93.2	80.5	78.0	40.7
Idaho	86	85	64	68	83	98.8	74.4	79.1	96.5
Illinois	564	510	473	480	455	90.4	83.9	85.1	80.7
Indiana	232	223	206	207	209	96.1	88.8	89.2	90.1
Iowa	102	97	90	90	95	95.1	88.2	88.2	93.1
Kansas	199	185	154	166	173	93.0	77.4	83.4	86.9
Kentucky	267	249	220	208	250	93.3	82.4	77.9	93.6
Louisiana	148	140	129	122	127	94.6	87.2	82.4	85.8
Maine	165	150	136	140	152	90.9	82.4	84.8	92.1
Maryland	327	297	273	248	294	90.8	83.5	75.8	89.9
Massachusetts	294	279	243	240	286	94.9	82.7	81.6	97.3
Michigan	451	416	403	396	420	92.2	89.4	87.8	93.1
Minnesota	302	284	203	235	282	94.0	67.2	77.8	93.4
Mississippi	93	89	79	77	87	95.7	84.9	82.8	93.5
Missouri	218	203	178	178	197	93.1	81.7	81.7	90.4
Montana	44	39	32	34	41	88.6	72.7	77.3	93.2
Nebraska	114	111	86	92	108	97.4	75.4	80.7	94.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2,3]					Percent [2]			
		Client substance abuse problem				Client substance abuse problem			
	Total	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
Nevada	70	67	58	57	64	95.7	82.9	81.4	91.4
New Hampshire	46	39	40	33	44	84.8	87.0	71.7	95.7
New Jersey	324	299	259	258	286	92.3	79.9	79.6	88.3
New Mexico	132	123	111	113	123	93.2	84.1	85.6	93.2
New York	965	917	850	754	921	95.0	88.1	78.1	95.4
North Carolina	380	341	317	300	341	89.7	83.4	78.9	89.7
North Dakota	54	49	33	45	43	90.7	61.1	83.3	79.6
Ohio	348	339	291	287	332	97.4	83.6	82.5	95.4
Oklahoma	187	176	160	150	169	94.1	85.6	80.2	90.4
Oregon	202	195	181	169	191	96.5	89.6	83.7	94.6
Palau	1	1	1	1	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -
Pennsylvania	514	471	451	415	475	91.6	87.7	80.7	92.4
Puerto Rico	154	123	120	80	86	79.9	77.9	51.9	55.8
Rhode Island	51	47	43	40	51	92.2	84.3	78.4	100.0
South Carolina	97	81	87	77	79	83.5	89.7	79.4	81.4
South Dakota	54	54	38	42	50	100.0	70.4	77.8	92.6
Tennessee	181	163	148	137	171	90.1	81.8	75.7	94.5
Texas	424	352	352	300	361	83.0	83.0	70.8	85.1
Utah	133	127	119	109	125	95.5	89.5	82.0	94.0
Vermont	37	36	34	32	36	97.3	91.9	86.5	97.3
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7
Virginia	177	163	155	150	170	92.1	87.6	84.7	96.0
Washington	433	409	340	357	377	94.5	78.5	82.4	87.1
West Virginia	72	63	66	56	71	87.5	91.7	77.8	98.6
Wisconsin	241	223	189	202	219	92.5	78.4	83.8	90.9
Wyoming	51	46	38	42	47	90.2	74.5	82.4	92.2

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

[3] Of 13,339 facilities, 807 facilities (6.1 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions, Percentages are based on the remaining 12,532 facilities.

[4] Fed. of Micronesia did not respond to this question.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.8
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction [1]	Median number of clients per facility [2]													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities [2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	43	50	35	17	12	8	235	20	14	17	6	12	11	6
Alabama	49	64	30	35	15	15	306	21	17	20	3	3	28	2
Alaska	28	32	21	12	4	2	30	13	11	10	4	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	75	95	65	25	10	5	162	18	10	18	8	8	20	2
Arkansas	45	32	24	10	5	1	139	24	23	20	4	4	3	5
California	35	46	30	16	15	7	196	16	8	13	4	10	7	7
Colorado	55	61	55	10	10	15	190	18	14	20	10	9	19	4
Connecticut	50	91	55	14	12	8	432	15	20	14	13	9	4	12
Delaware	45	49	35	21	20	5	403	13	8	13	†	41	20	31
District of Columbia	58	85	41	23	10	95	610	30	23	17	24	43	43	88
Fed. of Micronesia	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Florida	43	46	38	11	13	9	363	22	15	19	15	13	13	9
Georgia	43	52	30	15	18	6	150	21	14	20	8	13	4	7
Guam	32	12	12	- -	- -	- -	- -	20	19	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	18	17	14	19	25	4	187	29	8	21	7	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	43	45	26	16	5	5	- -	10	10	8	2	7	5	5
Illinois	35	36	25	12	8	5	163	23	18	21	8	7	6	5
Indiana	44	45	26	25	9	15	551	12	10	10	13	3	3	3
Iowa	32	34	25	11	6	- -	140	13	13	10	5	4	2	4
Kansas	29	25	20	10	3	6	325	20	18	16	7	12	4	8
Kentucky	50	50	50	13	5	14	169	18	11	16	6	12	12	7
Louisiana	40	50	32	20	8	5	445	24	24	24	10	15	11	9
Maine	25	26	25	16	18	13	341	13	12	12	14	15	3	7
Maryland	61	80	48	20	12	7	225	18	21	15	7	22	21	4
Massachusetts	46	148	80	20	20	50	320	24	25	22	19	20	14	18
Michigan	48	48	40	12	10	6	190	22	15	18	5	8	7	9
Minnesota	28	27	13	17	8	5	248	17	14	15	8	15	10	6
Mississippi	23	22	20	12	10	†	200	21	19	15	3	8	1	7
Missouri	52	51	32	28	7	4	175	21	21	14	5	11	23	14
Montana	38	59	33	12	16	5	48	10	10	7	2	4	- -	4
Nebraska	24	28	24	10	22	1	145	15	10	15	2	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction [1]	Median number of clients per facility [2]													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
	All facilities [2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	50	39	23	12	8	7	143	38	17	34	4	13	11	5
New Hampshire	34	85	40	15	47	22	198	15	10	13	8	3	- -	3
New Jersey	47	45	23	20	20	10	322	30	14	25	12	19	13	10
New Mexico	46	52	37	15	10	5	280	16	15	12	7	24	16	10
New York	86	125	84	35	37	5	319	25	33	23	19	19	18	9
North Carolina	30	35	25	14	14	3	285	13	16	10	11	9	15	6
North Dakota	24	23	15	9	8	2	- -	13	8	9	6	12	16	2
Ohio	48	51	36	20	10	10	276	16	12	16	7	14	55	9
Oklahoma	43	46	35	12	9	8	154	23	13	20	4	10	5	6
Oregon	55	65	41	15	4	4	192	19	10	18	6	12	2	10
Palau	104	101	101	†	†	†	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	- -	3
Pennsylvania	58	74	40	23	15	5	250	24	21	18	7	14	11	7
Puerto Rico	26	140	75	23	10	43	1490	23	10	19	15	17	22	10
Rhode Island	73	110	65	9	10	10	175	17	7	17	- -	14	8	8
South Carolina	85	110	90	16	10	5	295	16	30	8	3	11	7	5
South Dakota	36	40	25	15	5	12	- -	16	14	19	9	10	10	2
Tennessee	31	30	25	17	10	5	414	20	15	16	7	10	5	5
Texas	45	45	25	16	10	8	129	23	15	15	6	14	15	6
Utah	42	44	28	14	5	8	228	19	10	13	3	16	13	7
Vermont	70	84	84	14	23	4	61	22	24	25	2	28	31	7
Virgin Islands	30	40	30	- -	- -	- -	21	25	†	25	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	56	70	57	20	10	10	139	13	10	13	6	11	8	6
Washington	55	60	40	18	10	4	395	26	23	23	8	17	17	4
West Virginia	25	78	30	10	4	9	368	12	10	11	13	5	8	4
Wisconsin	32	45	35	15	10	8	260	12	12	12	1	4	4	3
Wyoming	35	40	23	13	- -	3	- -	8	17	8	4	4	9	3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 13,339 facilities, 807 facilities (6.0 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,532 facilities, 536 facilities (4.0 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,996 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

† Less than one.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.9
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities [2]						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	11,996	2,266	2,322	2,617	2,203	2,588	100.0	18.9	19.4	21.8	18.4	21.6
Alabama	124	15	24	30	23	32	100.0	12.1	19.4	24.2	18.5	25.8
Alaska	67	18	16	18	11	4	100.0	26.9	23.9	26.9	16.4	6.0
Arizona	188	22	25	33	38	70	100.0	11.7	13.3	17.6	20.2	37.2
Arkansas	58	12	10	16	14	6	100.0	20.7	17.2	27.6	24.1	10.3
California	1,513	361	307	341	251	253	100.0	23.9	20.3	22.5	16.6	16.7
Colorado	377	62	55	80	85	95	100.0	16.4	14.6	21.2	22.5	25.2
Connecticut	177	39	27	29	29	53	100.0	22.0	15.3	16.4	16.4	29.9
Delaware	33	9	3	8	4	9	100.0	27.3	9.1	24.2	12.1	27.3
District of Columbia	31	1	3	12	5	10	100.0	3.2	9.7	38.7	16.1	32.3
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	524	70	122	134	103	95	100.0	13.4	23.3	25.6	19.7	18.1
Georgia	228	45	34	52	43	54	100.0	19.7	14.9	22.8	18.9	23.7
Guam	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Hawaii	116	37	47	14	11	7	100.0	31.9	40.5	12.1	9.5	6.0
Idaho	79	18	13	20	15	13	100.0	22.8	16.5	25.3	19.0	16.5
Illinois	537	107	129	134	80	87	100.0	19.9	24.0	25.0	14.9	16.2
Indiana	218	41	39	51	50	37	100.0	18.8	17.9	23.4	22.9	17.0
Iowa	93	25	18	30	6	14	100.0	26.9	19.4	32.3	6.5	15.1
Kansas	191	54	44	50	27	16	100.0	28.3	23.0	26.2	14.1	8.4
Kentucky	259	49	41	67	67	35	100.0	18.9	15.8	25.9	25.9	13.5
Louisiana	143	31	27	34	18	33	100.0	21.7	18.9	23.8	12.6	23.1
Maine	157	51	39	25	23	19	100.0	32.5	24.8	15.9	14.6	12.1
Maryland	314	55	41	55	55	108	100.0	17.5	13.1	17.5	17.5	34.4
Massachusetts	285	26	83	54	28	94	100.0	9.1	29.1	18.9	9.8	33.0
Michigan	420	83	71	84	84	98	100.0	19.8	16.9	20.0	20.0	23.3
Minnesota	296	87	66	90	29	24	100.0	29.4	22.3	30.4	9.8	8.1
Mississippi	88	28	22	22	8	8	100.0	31.8	25.0	25.0	9.1	9.1
Missouri	214	40	29	49	52	44	100.0	18.7	13.6	22.9	24.3	20.6
Montana	40	12	5	7	12	4	100.0	30.0	12.5	17.5	30.0	10.0
Nebraska	112	34	27	22	19	10	100.0	30.4	24.1	19.6	17.0	8.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities [2]						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	68	9	14	14	15	16	100.0	13.2	20.6	20.6	22.1	23.5
New Hampshire	41	10	7	8	4	12	100.0	24.4	17.1	19.5	9.8	29.3
New Jersey	310	50	56	73	67	64	100.0	16.1	18.1	23.5	21.6	20.6
New Mexico	123	26	21	29	18	29	100.0	21.1	17.1	23.6	14.6	23.6
New York	938	84	130	154	217	353	100.0	9.0	13.9	16.4	23.1	37.6
North Carolina	363	96	71	72	57	67	100.0	26.4	19.6	19.8	15.7	18.5
North Dakota	52	21	12	10	6	3	100.0	40.4	23.1	19.2	11.5	5.8
Ohio	328	48	60	86	64	70	100.0	14.6	18.3	26.2	19.5	21.3
Oklahoma	182	28	37	44	35	38	100.0	15.4	20.3	24.2	19.2	20.9
Oregon	187	21	36	41	43	46	100.0	11.2	19.3	21.9	23.0	24.6
Palau	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Pennsylvania	502	77	94	85	118	128	100.0	15.3	18.7	16.9	23.5	25.5
Puerto Rico	152	31	53	32	13	23	100.0	20.4	34.9	21.1	8.6	15.1
Rhode Island	50	5	9	8	9	19	100.0	10.0	18.0	16.0	18.0	38.0
South Carolina	91	16	10	13	16	36	100.0	17.6	11.0	14.3	17.6	39.6
South Dakota	52	11	11	15	10	5	100.0	21.2	21.2	28.8	19.2	9.6
Tennessee	178	39	45	44	22	28	100.0	21.9	25.3	24.7	12.4	15.7
Texas	404	86	87	67	85	79	100.0	21.3	21.5	16.6	21.0	19.6
Utah	123	20	25	32	22	24	100.0	16.3	20.3	26.0	17.9	19.5
Vermont	35	3	5	6	10	11	100.0	8.6	14.3	17.1	28.6	31.4
Virgin Islands	3	- -	1	2	- -	- -	100.0	- -	33.3	66.7	- -	- -
Virginia	167	26	29	34	29	49	100.0	15.6	17.4	20.4	17.4	29.3
Washington	418	39	73	109	98	99	100.0	9.3	17.5	26.1	23.4	23.7
West Virginia	68	18	17	6	8	19	100.0	26.5	25.0	8.8	11.8	27.9
Wisconsin	231	56	47	54	41	33	100.0	24.2	20.3	23.4	17.7	14.3
Wyoming	45	13	5	17	5	5	100.0	28.9	11.1	37.8	11.1	11.1

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 13,339 facilities, 807 facilities (6.0 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,532 facilities, 536 facilities (4.0 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,996 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.10
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction [1]	Residential and hospital inpatient [2,3]			Residential (non-hospital) [2]					Hospital inpatient [3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,4]	Designated beds per facility [2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [3,4]	Designated beds per facility [3]
Total	104,809	115,321	90.9	3,046	93,291	102,827	90.7	34	490	11,518	12,494	92.2	25
Alabama	949	998	95.1	30	917	948	96.7	32	3	32	50	64.0	17
Alaska	330	396	83.3	22	330	396	83.3	18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	1,296	1,638	79.1	46	1,196	1,516	78.9	33	6	100	122	82.0	20
Arkansas	682	688	99.1	23	627	647	96.9	28	3	55	41	134.1	14
California	14,900	16,496	90.3	520	14,152	15,699	90.1	30	30	748	797	93.9	27
Colorado	1,476	1,647	89.6	49	1,394	1,522	91.6	31	6	82	125	65.6	21
Connecticut	1,484	1,543	96.2	51	1,268	1,284	98.8	25	8	216	259	83.4	32
Delaware	269	296	90.9	9	188	206	91.3	23	2	81	90	90.0	45
Dist. of Columbia	292	363	80.4	6	249	317	78.5	53	1	43	46	93.5	46
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	6,023	6,888	87.4	166	5,313	5,994	88.6	36	32	710	894	79.4	28
Georgia	1,959	2,283	85.8	60	1,820	1,951	93.3	33	10	139	332	41.9	33
Guam	20	28	71.4	1	20	28	71.4	28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	356	427	83.4	9	356	427	83.4	47	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	175	251	69.7	12	158	216	73.1	18	2	17	35	48.6	18
Illinois	3,376	3,850	87.7	94	2,964	3,356	88.3	36	21	412	494	83.4	24
Indiana	785	948	82.8	21	440	498	88.4	24	11	345	450	76.7	41
Iowa	559	740	75.5	27	556	728	76.4	27	1	3	12	25.0	12
Kansas	709	835	84.9	25	697	825	84.5	33	1	12	10	120.0	10
Kentucky	1,868	2,028	92.1	51	1,614	1,755	92.0	34	10	254	273	93.0	27
Louisiana	1,734	1,945	89.2	44	1,663	1,865	89.2	42	4	71	80	88.8	20
Maine	348	379	91.8	20	308	321	96.0	16	3	40	58	69.0	19
Maryland	2,295	2,923	78.5	59	1,997	2,519	79.3	43	12	298	404	73.8	34
Massachusetts	4,309	3,832	112.4	115	3,286	3,075	106.9	27	23	1,023	757	135.1	33
Michigan	2,544	3,263	78.0	66	2,425	3,068	79.0	46	11	119	195	61.0	18
Minnesota	3,037	3,633	83.6	119	2,971	3,546	83.8	30	5	66	87	75.9	17
Mississippi	1,031	1,346	76.6	34	879	1,140	77.1	34	9	152	206	73.8	23
Missouri	1,453	1,495	97.2	50	1,322	1,435	92.1	29	3	131	60	218.3	20
Montana	372	402	92.5	14	324	376	86.2	27	3	48	26	184.6	9
Nebraska	734	828	88.6	35	734	828	88.6	24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	702	617	113.8	15	616	572	107.7	38	3	86	45	191.1	15
New Hampshire	292	286	102.1	14	292	286	102.1	20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	2,474	2,663	92.9	54	2,157	2,372	90.9	44	10	317	291	108.9	29
New Mexico	1,131	708	159.7	26	866	629	137.7	24	5	265	79	335.4	16
New York	13,387	14,556	92.0	256	11,409	12,350	92.4	48	80	1,978	2,206	89.7	28

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction [1]	Residential and hospital inpatient [2,3]			Residential (non-hospital) [2]					Hospital inpatient [3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,4]	Designated beds per facility [2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [3,4]	Designated beds per facility [3]
North Carolina	2,522	2,761	91.3	59	2,192	2,317	94.6	39	19	330	444	74.3	23
North Dakota	399	399	100.0	15	375	357	105.0	24	3	24	42	57.1	14
Ohio	2,010	2,360	85.2	71	1,652	1,871	88.3	26	16	358	489	73.2	31
Oklahoma	1,662	1,749	95.0	44	1,545	1,672	92.4	38	4	117	77	151.9	19
Oregon	1,169	1,317	88.8	45	1,157	1,307	88.5	29	1	12	10	120.0	10
Palau	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	5,094	5,470	93.1	131	4,721	4,989	94.6	38	21	373	481	77.5	23
Puerto Rico	4,782	4,500	106.3	120	4,555	4,215	108.1	35	6	227	285	79.6	48
Rhode Island	370	408	90.7	14	325	352	92.3	25	3	45	56	80.4	19
South Carolina	593	674	88.0	13	374	443	84.4	34	16	219	231	94.8	14
South Dakota	577	547	105.5	17	512	451	113.5	27	5	65	96	67.7	19
Tennessee	1,747	1,987	87.9	55	1,600	1,794	89.2	33	10	147	193	76.2	19
Texas	5,015	5,603	89.5	117	3,994	4,851	82.3	41	28	1,021	752	135.8	27
Utah	935	1,115	83.9	34	840	1,043	80.5	31	4	95	72	131.9	18
Vermont	288	255	112.9	6	121	139	87.1	23	3	167	116	144.0	39
Virgin Islands	25	28	89.3	1	25	28	89.3	28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	667	866	77.0	33	608	796	76.4	24	6	59	70	84.3	12
Washington	1,954	2,116	92.3	45	1,794	1,886	95.1	42	8	160	230	69.6	29
West Virginia	488	542	90.0	23	382	429	89.0	19	5	106	113	93.8	23
Wisconsin	907	1,134	80.0	48	772	939	82.2	20	12	135	195	69.2	16
Wyoming	254	271	93.7	12	239	253	94.5	21	2	15	18	83.3	9

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 3,452 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 135 facilities (4.0 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,317 facilities,123 facilities (3.6 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. The rest, 3,194 facilities reported 102,827 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 3,046 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,194 facilities that reported designated beds, 42 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 106 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Of the 748 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 13 facilities (1.7 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 9 facilities (1.2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. The remaining 726 facilities reported 12,494 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 490 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 726 facilities that reported designated beds, 53 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 183 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[4] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.11
Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total	Number of facilities [2]				Percent [3]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	13,339	13,055	12,570	10,978	8,019	97.9	94.2	82.3	60.1
Alabama	138	134	134	126	84	97.1	97.1	91.3	60.9
Alaska	77	77	70	65	55	100.0	90.9	84.4	71.4
Arizona	214	201	196	175	150	93.9	91.6	81.8	70.1
Arkansas	62	62	59	56	43	100.0	95.2	90.3	69.4
California	1,626	1,597	1,534	1,148	719	98.2	94.3	70.6	44.2
Colorado	437	420	421	325	295	96.1	96.3	74.4	67.5
Connecticut	195	185	191	162	130	94.9	97.9	83.1	66.7
Delaware	37	37	36	32	21	100.0	97.3	86.5	56.8
District of Columbia	33	33	33	26	21	100.0	100.0	78.8	63.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -
Florida	593	579	554	483	368	97.6	93.4	81.5	62.1
Georgia	243	235	229	196	126	96.7	94.2	80.7	51.9
Guam	6	6	6	5	4	100.0	100.0	83.3	66.7
Hawaii	119	119	115	111	37	100.0	96.6	93.3	31.1
Idaho	93	90	90	80	70	96.8	96.8	86.0	75.3
Illinois	606	592	588	482	349	97.7	97.0	79.5	57.6
Indiana	273	260	256	244	197	95.2	93.8	89.4	72.2
Iowa	125	123	119	116	91	98.4	95.2	92.8	72.8
Kansas	211	207	196	170	133	98.1	92.9	80.6	63.0
Kentucky	293	285	277	234	200	97.3	94.5	79.9	68.3
Louisiana	154	150	149	127	86	97.4	96.8	82.5	55.8
Maine	179	179	133	155	138	100.0	74.3	86.6	77.1
Maryland	339	328	328	287	193	96.8	96.8	84.7	56.9
Massachusetts	307	297	282	243	193	96.7	91.9	79.2	62.9
Michigan	475	471	421	423	360	99.2	88.6	89.1	75.8
Minnesota	308	299	297	264	146	97.1	96.4	85.7	47.4
Mississippi	102	101	95	97	80	99.0	93.1	95.1	78.4
Missouri	264	259	247	206	107	98.1	93.6	78.0	40.5
Montana	53	52	51	48	30	98.1	96.2	90.6	56.6
Nebraska	115	113	99	104	96	98.3	86.1	90.4	83.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total	Number of facilities [2]				Percent of facilities [3]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	84	84	81	63	47	100.0	96.4	75.0	56.0
New Hampshire	52	51	48	47	35	98.1	92.3	90.4	67.3
New Jersey	335	325	314	296	226	97.0	93.7	88.4	67.5
New Mexico	141	141	126	125	103	100.0	89.4	88.7	73.1
New York	1,000	993	963	788	545	99.3	96.3	78.8	54.5
North Carolina	400	393	363	324	242	98.3	90.8	81.0	60.5
North Dakota	57	53	46	46	30	93.0	80.7	80.7	52.6
Ohio	373	370	364	315	209	99.2	97.6	84.5	56.0
Oklahoma	191	190	185	168	132	99.5	96.9	88.0	69.1
Oregon	224	222	220	196	140	99.1	98.2	87.5	62.5
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	525	500	482	364	98.5	93.8	90.4	68.3
Puerto Rico	157	148	148	137	128	94.3	94.3	87.3	81.5
Rhode Island	53	53	52	48	37	100.0	98.1	90.6	69.8
South Carolina	103	101	100	94	79	98.1	97.1	91.3	76.7
South Dakota	55	55	54	51	42	100.0	98.2	92.7	76.4
Tennessee	202	197	199	186	138	97.5	98.5	92.1	68.3
Texas	454	441	417	373	227	97.1	91.9	82.2	50.0
Utah	146	141	144	133	107	96.6	98.6	91.1	73.3
Vermont	42	41	42	37	33	97.6	100.0	88.1	78.6
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	2	2	100.0	100.0	66.7	66.7
Virginia	208	201	203	181	139	96.6	97.6	87.0	66.8
Washington	455	450	440	340	191	98.9	96.7	74.7	42.0
West Virginia	82	81	81	75	60	98.8	98.8	91.5	73.2
Wisconsin	250	243	212	222	190	97.2	84.8	88.8	76.0
Wyoming	60	60	57	57	50	100.0	95.0	95.0	83.3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.12a
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]													
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes [3]												
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,339	13,162	12,921	12,206	10,685	11,556	11,171	10,898	7,783	8,906	6,541	4,962	1,816	2,137
Alabama	138	136	136	129	127	118	124	102	87	91	96	65	15	9
Alaska	77	77	76	73	50	72	64	70	52	63	40	36	14	27
Arizona	214	208	205	194	150	184	171	177	130	130	117	103	29	45
Arkansas	62	62	60	51	55	58	53	50	35	41	35	45	9	12
California	1,626	1,602	1,568	1,333	1,311	1,324	1,363	1,308	1,023	1,096	519	660	291	254
Colorado	437	436	426	419	241	378	372	319	226	292	174	146	99	88
Connecticut	195	195	192	185	168	176	178	168	111	163	68	46	38	28
Delaware	37	37	36	36	35	35	31	32	27	29	23	8	5	5
District of Columbia	33	33	31	33	29	30	31	30	23	21	17	16	8	3
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -
Florida	593	582	575	553	476	477	539	469	354	431	305	198	67	99
Georgia	243	240	238	222	198	194	206	200	136	163	135	114	27	30
Guam	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	1	2	1
Hawaii	119	119	117	116	66	113	109	85	41	59	56	38	7	14
Idaho	93	91	88	89	66	84	76	73	69	67	54	67	20	27
Illinois	606	603	594	553	492	522	488	497	339	323	283	243	65	62
Indiana	273	269	263	259	227	233	245	226	131	180	152	127	33	49
Iowa	125	124	123	122	97	120	98	100	63	67	86	70	21	12
Kansas	211	208	204	203	171	177	178	187	131	119	115	94	22	25
Kentucky	293	289	286	273	223	256	246	238	131	195	163	91	24	47
Louisiana	154	152	146	139	129	121	124	130	87	85	98	68	21	23
Maine	179	178	173	175	136	167	148	147	92	136	60	33	11	29
Maryland	339	334	326	318	285	287	262	274	191	180	169	103	34	42
Massachusetts	307	301	297	275	260	268	251	249	156	257	95	65	25	37
Michigan	475	469	464	458	397	416	412	410	266	353	258	117	36	66
Minnesota	308	303	305	289	273	280	229	224	193	178	190	186	46	60
Mississippi	102	101	98	97	86	69	97	73	67	65	66	28	4	9
Missouri	264	260	257	251	224	238	238	215	165	183	120	146	53	31
Montana	53	52	52	46	46	48	36	45	34	36	31	30	10	17
Nebraska	115	113	114	107	106	110	104	98	75	102	67	48	27	25

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]													
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes [3]												
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facili-tation	Motiva-tional inter-viewing	Anger manage-ment	Brief interven-tion	Contin-gency manage-ment	Trauma-related counsel-ing	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforce-ment plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	84	82	81	74	62	69	73	69	56	50	47	31	11	9
New Hampshire	52	51	49	49	44	49	39	42	25	39	24	11	5	12
New Jersey	335	331	327	307	305	300	294	277	202	215	183	110	44	60
New Mexico	141	139	137	131	103	126	134	117	94	114	65	76	39	29
New York	1,000	991	979	891	768	906	857	831	560	655	448	207	93	141
North Carolina	400	395	385	365	311	349	326	343	224	238	187	158	38	72
North Dakota	57	56	57	54	46	48	34	50	33	33	25	21	7	10
Ohio	373	370	366	348	325	329	323	303	199	253	202	109	46	59
Oklahoma	191	190	187	181	128	163	176	158	118	158	125	95	31	35
Oregon	224	224	220	212	183	220	171	178	142	169	99	118	48	64
Palau	1	1	- -	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	526	517	499	490	458	457	446	315	382	334	142	57	105
Puerto Rico	157	146	133	123	68	131	127	136	116	88	87	56	73	21
Rhode Island	53	52	51	51	43	49	45	44	33	40	23	13	11	8
South Carolina	103	101	100	94	84	87	81	86	70	61	46	49	14	12
South Dakota	55	55	55	51	51	51	43	43	32	37	30	25	7	11
Tennessee	202	201	198	189	186	176	186	168	103	146	84	102	24	27
Texas	454	445	436	423	382	385	363	360	286	270	265	175	52	61
Utah	146	145	141	142	113	131	133	125	108	123	87	66	20	40
Vermont	42	40	39	39	38	40	38	37	20	39	18	16	5	10
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	- -	- -
Virginia	208	202	199	196	154	186	170	176	133	156	102	72	19	30
Washington	455	450	442	411	346	408	288	385	260	237	225	171	53	100
West Virginia	82	82	73	75	75	70	73	64	35	60	62	32	5	1
Wisconsin	250	243	232	234	197	207	203	204	129	180	140	79	36	29
Wyoming	60	60	59	59	50	52	55	50	46	50	34	34	14	15

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never or Rarely, Not familiar with this approach.* This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes.*

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.12b
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes [3]												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,339	98.7	96.9	91.5	80.1	86.6	83.7	81.7	58.3	66.8	49.0	37.2	13.6	16.0
Alabama	138	98.6	98.6	93.5	92.0	85.5	89.9	73.9	63.0	65.9	69.6	47.1	10.9	6.5
Alaska	77	100.0	98.7	94.8	64.9	93.5	83.1	90.9	67.5	81.8	51.9	46.8	18.2	35.1
Arizona	214	97.2	95.8	90.7	70.1	86.0	79.9	82.7	60.7	60.7	54.7	48.1	13.6	21.0
Arkansas	62	100.0	96.8	82.3	88.7	93.5	85.5	80.6	56.5	66.1	56.5	72.6	14.5	19.4
California	1,626	98.5	96.4	82.0	80.6	81.4	83.8	80.4	62.9	67.4	31.9	40.6	17.9	15.6
Colorado	437	99.8	97.5	95.9	55.1	86.5	85.1	73.0	51.7	66.8	39.8	33.4	22.7	20.1
Connecticut	195	100.0	98.5	94.9	86.2	90.3	91.3	86.2	56.9	83.6	34.9	23.6	19.5	14.4
Delaware	37	100.0	97.3	97.3	94.6	94.6	83.8	86.5	73.0	78.4	62.2	21.6	13.5	13.5
District of Columbia	33	100.0	93.9	100.0	87.9	90.9	93.9	90.9	69.7	63.6	51.5	48.5	24.2	9.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -
Florida	593	98.1	97.0	93.3	80.3	80.4	90.9	79.1	59.7	72.7	51.4	33.4	11.3	16.7
Georgia	243	98.8	97.9	91.4	81.5	79.8	84.8	82.3	56.0	67.1	55.6	46.9	11.1	12.3
Guam	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	16.7	33.3	16.7
Hawaii	119	100.0	98.3	97.5	55.5	95.0	91.6	71.4	34.5	49.6	47.1	31.9	5.9	11.8
Idaho	93	97.8	94.6	95.7	71.0	90.3	81.7	78.5	74.2	72.0	58.1	72.0	21.5	29.0
Illinois	606	99.5	98.0	91.3	81.2	86.1	80.5	82.0	55.9	53.3	46.7	40.1	10.7	10.2
Indiana	273	98.5	96.3	94.9	83.2	85.3	89.7	82.8	48.0	65.9	55.7	46.5	12.1	17.9
Iowa	125	99.2	98.4	97.6	77.6	96.0	78.4	80.0	50.4	53.6	68.8	56.0	16.8	9.6
Kansas	211	98.6	96.7	96.2	81.0	83.9	84.4	88.6	62.1	56.4	54.5	44.6	10.4	11.8
Kentucky	293	98.6	97.6	93.2	76.1	87.4	84.0	81.2	44.7	66.6	55.6	31.1	8.2	16.0
Louisiana	154	98.7	94.8	90.3	83.8	78.6	80.5	84.4	56.5	55.2	63.6	44.2	13.6	14.9
Maine	179	99.4	96.6	97.8	76.0	93.3	82.7	82.1	51.4	76.0	33.5	18.4	6.1	16.2
Maryland	339	98.5	96.2	93.8	84.1	84.7	77.3	80.8	56.3	53.1	49.9	30.4	10.0	12.4
Massachusetts	307	98.0	96.7	89.6	84.7	87.3	81.8	81.1	50.8	83.7	30.9	21.2	8.1	12.1
Michigan	475	98.7	97.7	96.4	83.6	87.6	86.7	86.3	56.0	74.3	54.3	24.6	7.6	13.9
Minnesota	308	98.4	99.0	93.8	88.6	90.9	74.4	72.7	62.7	57.8	61.7	60.4	14.9	19.5
Mississippi	102	99.0	96.1	95.1	84.3	67.6	95.1	71.6	65.7	63.7	64.7	27.5	3.9	8.8
Missouri	264	98.5	97.3	95.1	84.8	90.2	90.2	81.4	62.5	69.3	45.5	55.3	20.1	11.7
Montana	53	98.1	98.1	86.8	86.8	90.6	67.9	84.9	64.2	67.9	58.5	56.6	18.9	32.1
Nebraska	115	98.3	99.1	93.0	92.2	95.7	90.4	85.2	65.2	88.7	58.3	41.7	23.5	21.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total	Percent [2]												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes [3]												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facili-tation	Motiva-tional inter-viewing	Anger manage-ment	Brief interven-tion	Contin-gency manage-ment	Trauma-related counsel-ing	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforce-ment plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	84	97.6	96.4	88.1	73.8	82.1	86.9	82.1	66.7	59.5	56.0	36.9	13.1	10.7
New Hampshire	52	98.1	94.2	94.2	84.6	94.2	75.0	80.8	48.1	75.0	46.2	21.2	9.6	23.1
New Jersey	335	98.8	97.6	91.6	91.0	89.6	87.8	82.7	60.3	64.2	54.6	32.8	13.1	17.9
New Mexico	141	98.6	97.2	92.9	73.1	89.4	95.0	83.0	66.7	80.9	46.1	53.9	27.7	20.6
New York	1,000	99.1	97.9	89.1	76.8	90.6	85.7	83.1	56.0	65.5	44.8	20.7	9.3	14.1
North Carolina	400	98.8	96.3	91.3	77.8	87.3	81.5	85.8	56.0	59.5	46.8	39.5	9.5	18.0
North Dakota	57	98.2	100.0	94.7	80.7	84.2	59.6	87.7	57.9	57.9	43.9	36.8	12.3	17.5
Ohio	373	99.2	98.1	93.3	87.1	88.2	86.6	81.2	53.4	67.8	54.2	29.2	12.3	15.8
Oklahoma	191	99.5	97.9	94.8	67.0	85.3	92.1	82.7	61.8	82.7	65.4	49.7	16.2	18.3
Oregon	224	100.0	98.2	94.6	81.7	98.2	76.3	79.5	63.4	75.4	44.2	52.7	21.4	28.6
Palau	1	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	98.7	97.0	93.6	91.9	85.9	85.7	83.7	59.1	71.7	62.7	26.6	10.7	19.7
Puerto Rico	157	93.0	84.7	78.3	43.3	83.4	80.9	86.6	73.9	56.1	55.4	35.7	46.5	13.4
Rhode Island	53	98.1	96.2	96.2	81.1	92.5	84.9	83.0	62.3	75.5	43.4	24.5	20.8	15.1
South Carolina	103	98.1	97.1	91.3	81.6	84.5	78.6	83.5	68.0	59.2	44.7	47.6	13.6	11.7
South Dakota	55	100.0	100.0	92.7	92.7	92.7	78.2	78.2	58.2	67.3	54.5	45.5	12.7	20.0
Tennessee	202	99.5	98.0	93.6	92.1	87.1	92.1	83.2	51.0	72.3	41.6	50.5	11.9	13.4
Texas	454	98.0	96.0	93.2	84.1	84.8	80.0	79.3	63.0	59.5	58.4	38.5	11.5	13.4
Utah	146	99.3	96.6	97.3	77.4	89.7	91.1	85.6	74.0	84.2	59.6	45.2	13.7	27.4
Vermont	42	95.2	92.9	92.9	90.5	95.2	90.5	88.1	47.6	92.9	42.9	38.1	11.9	23.8
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	100.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	100.0	33.3	33.3	- -	- -
Virginia	208	97.1	95.7	94.2	74.0	89.4	81.7	84.6	63.9	75.0	49.0	34.6	9.1	14.4
Washington	455	98.9	97.1	90.3	76.0	89.7	63.3	84.6	57.1	52.1	49.5	37.6	11.6	22.0
West Virginia	82	100.0	89.0	91.5	91.5	85.4	89.0	78.0	42.7	73.2	75.6	39.0	6.1	1.2
Wisconsin	250	97.2	92.8	93.6	78.8	82.8	81.2	81.6	51.6	72.0	56.0	31.6	14.4	11.6
Wyoming	60	100.0	98.3	98.3	83.3	86.7	91.7	83.3	76.7	83.3	56.7	56.7	23.3	25.0

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percent of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never or Rarely, Not familiar with this approach.* This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes.*

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.13a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]												
			Client type										
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT[3]	Other
Total	13,339	10,709	4,975	4,239	3,831	3,848	3,557	3,376	1,754	1,175	916	801	1,417
Alabama	138	97	30	28	32	16	27	27	19	11	6	4	6
Alaska	77	63	27	23	30	26	14	13	7	4	7	2	13
Arizona	214	169	68	75	63	83	56	53	36	13	12	8	22
Arkansas	62	42	22	19	15	23	13	13	17	9	9	5	2
California	1,626	1,319	606	550	464	142	497	461	335	214	162	167	162
Colorado	437	409	188	160	187	293	248	117	54	34	38	44	64
Connecticut	195	158	111	95	27	18	32	77	30	29	14	4	13
Delaware	37	31	14	12	5	9	6	9	5	5	1	2	5
District of Columbia	33	32	16	15	4	10	13	20	3	12	7	7	2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	- -	1	- -	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	593	462	254	140	137	150	159	109	62	65	35	39	78
Georgia	243	196	100	71	62	52	49	47	29	15	13	6	16
Guam	6	6	3	3	1	1	2	1	- -	- -	2	- -	1
Hawaii	119	107	14	16	81	17	13	11	15	3	3	3	5
Idaho	93	84	55	41	43	32	40	32	9	5	2	3	7
Illinois	606	525	172	159	208	331	168	141	55	58	49	40	61
Indiana	273	198	71	63	79	94	61	46	21	12	10	10	27
Iowa	125	100	47	38	59	48	18	25	5	- -	1	1	2
Kansas	211	170	60	49	87	74	82	40	19	11	10	11	15
Kentucky	293	242	85	69	81	149	89	46	43	10	15	11	15
Louisiana	154	126	56	57	41	42	35	41	24	13	4	5	14
Maine	179	142	60	26	27	87	36	26	12	10	7	7	21
Maryland	339	296	127	135	85	137	77	106	53	43	20	16	45
Massachusetts	307	224	113	105	47	46	43	96	39	37	16	17	35
Michigan	475	365	194	157	116	145	143	108	60	26	46	25	54
Minnesota	308	244	130	90	79	82	53	82	35	20	20	22	36
Mississippi	102	80	38	20	20	39	15	22	6	2	6	- -	6
Missouri	264	197	66	46	44	98	85	39	20	16	10	6	8
Montana	53	48	26	14	29	30	10	12	5	2	2	2	6
Nebraska	115	80	35	30	26	26	16	18	13	2	3	3	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]												
			Client type										
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT [3]	Other
Nevada	84	70	26	26	28	27	36	21	16	5	4	5	8
New Hampshire	52	37	17	16	12	10	8	14	12	2	5	2	6
New Jersey	335	300	131	131	99	157	88	89	51	43	19	25	32
New Mexico	141	103	63	45	43	34	39	41	19	8	14	14	20
New York	1,000	808	431	495	286	213	282	437	95	156	83	77	165
North Carolina	400	312	153	119	94	143	107	75	57	26	21	22	40
North Dakota	57	44	19	16	17	27	12	6	5	3	4	2	3
Ohio	373	311	159	123	141	48	86	81	56	15	13	4	33
Oklahoma	191	155	78	63	54	54	69	46	22	14	14	7	24
Oregon	224	202	109	108	86	115	80	86	39	14	20	20	42
Palau	1	1	- -	1	1	- -	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	422	221	179	142	113	116	141	63	59	34	35	65
Puerto Rico	157	118	41	29	21	14	32	68	19	36	29	17	24
Rhode Island	53	41	22	16	15	8	13	13	5	4	1	4	5
South Carolina	103	79	23	32	40	47	41	19	14	7	4	4	9
South Dakota	55	48	23	17	24	25	13	12	4	1	2	1	10
Tennessee	202	134	76	49	43	37	28	33	17	5	5	5	13
Texas	454	344	140	94	133	59	123	67	64	40	27	20	36
Utah	146	128	73	49	50	65	54	41	24	13	13	14	11
Vermont	42	33	21	17	13	18	7	13	7	3	2	4	9
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	208	163	88	78	61	46	59	58	36	9	8	7	21
Washington	455	351	137	111	154	161	84	83	46	15	26	17	55
West Virginia	82	65	29	26	12	25	14	18	19	4	4	4	6
Wisconsin	250	174	82	77	62	72	44	59	26	8	30	18	23
Wyoming	60	51	22	15	19	29	18	16	5	4	4	3	8

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

[3] LGBT: Lesbian, gay, bi-sexual and transgender.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.13b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT[3]	Other
Total	13,339	80.3	37.3	31.8	28.7	28.8	26.7	25.3	13.1	8.8	6.9	6.0	10.6
Alabama	138	70.3	21.7	20.3	23.2	11.6	19.6	19.6	13.8	8.0	4.3	2.9	4.3
Alaska	77	81.8	35.1	29.9	39.0	33.8	18.2	16.9	9.1	5.2	9.1	2.6	16.9
Arizona	214	79.0	31.8	35.0	29.4	38.8	26.2	24.8	16.8	6.1	5.6	3.7	10.3
Arkansas	62	67.7	35.5	30.6	24.2	37.1	21.0	21.0	27.4	14.5	14.5	8.1	3.2
California	1,626	81.1	37.3	33.8	28.5	8.7	30.6	28.4	20.6	13.2	10.0	10.3	10.0
Colorado	437	93.6	43.0	36.6	42.8	67.0	56.8	26.8	12.4	7.8	8.7	10.1	14.6
Connecticut	195	81.0	56.9	48.7	13.8	9.2	16.4	39.5	15.4	14.9	7.2	2.1	6.7
Delaware	37	83.8	37.8	32.4	13.5	24.3	16.2	24.3	13.5	13.5	2.7	5.4	13.5
District of Columbia	33	97.0	48.5	45.5	12.1	30.3	39.4	60.6	9.1	36.4	21.2	21.2	6.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	1.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Florida	593	77.9	42.8	23.6	23.1	25.3	26.8	18.4	10.5	11.0	5.9	6.6	13.2
Georgia	243	80.7	41.2	29.2	25.5	21.4	20.2	19.3	11.9	6.2	5.3	2.5	6.6
Guam	6	100.0	50.0	50.0	16.7	16.7	33.3	16.7	- -	- -	33.3	- -	16.7
Hawaii	119	89.9	11.8	13.4	68.1	14.3	10.9	9.2	12.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.2
Idaho	93	90.3	59.1	44.1	46.2	34.4	43.0	34.4	9.7	5.4	2.2	3.2	7.5
Illinois	606	86.6	28.4	26.2	34.3	54.6	27.7	23.3	9.1	9.6	8.1	6.6	10.1
Indiana	273	72.5	26.0	23.1	28.9	34.4	22.3	16.8	7.7	4.4	3.7	3.7	9.9
Iowa	125	80.0	37.6	30.4	47.2	38.4	14.4	20.0	4.0	- -	0.8	0.8	1.6
Kansas	211	80.6	28.4	23.2	41.2	35.1	38.9	19.0	9.0	5.2	4.7	5.2	7.1
Kentucky	293	82.6	29.0	23.5	27.6	50.9	30.4	15.7	14.7	3.4	5.1	3.8	5.1
Louisiana	154	81.8	36.4	37.0	26.6	27.3	22.7	26.6	15.6	8.4	2.6	3.2	9.1
Maine	179	79.3	33.5	14.5	15.1	48.6	20.1	14.5	6.7	5.6	3.9	3.9	11.7
Maryland	339	87.3	37.5	39.8	25.1	40.4	22.7	31.3	15.6	12.7	5.9	4.7	13.3
Massachusetts	307	73.0	36.8	34.2	15.3	15.0	14.0	31.3	12.7	12.1	5.2	5.5	11.4
Michigan	475	76.8	40.8	33.1	24.4	30.5	30.1	22.7	12.6	5.5	9.7	5.3	11.4
Minnesota	308	79.2	42.2	29.2	25.6	26.6	17.2	26.6	11.4	6.5	6.5	7.1	11.7
Mississippi	102	78.4	37.3	19.6	19.6	38.2	14.7	21.6	5.9	2.0	5.9	- -	5.9
Missouri	264	74.6	25.0	17.4	16.7	37.1	32.2	14.8	7.6	6.1	3.8	2.3	3.0
Montana	53	90.6	49.1	26.4	54.7	56.6	18.9	22.6	9.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	11.3
Nebraska	115	69.6	30.4	26.1	22.6	22.6	13.9	15.7	11.3	1.7	2.6	2.6	7.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT[3]	Other
Nevada	84	83.3	31.0	31.0	33.3	32.1	42.9	25.0	19.0	6.0	4.8	6.0	9.5
New Hampshire	52	71.2	32.7	30.8	23.1	19.2	15.4	26.9	23.1	3.8	9.6	3.8	11.5
New Jersey	335	89.6	39.1	39.1	29.6	46.9	26.3	26.6	15.2	12.8	5.7	7.5	9.6
New Mexico	141	73.0	44.7	31.9	30.5	24.1	27.7	29.1	13.5	5.7	9.9	9.9	14.2
New York	1,000	80.8	43.1	49.5	28.6	21.3	28.2	43.7	9.5	15.6	8.3	7.7	16.5
North Carolina	400	78.0	38.3	29.8	23.5	35.8	26.8	18.8	14.3	6.5	5.3	5.5	10.0
North Dakota	57	77.2	33.3	28.1	29.8	47.4	21.1	10.5	8.8	5.3	7.0	3.5	5.3
Ohio	373	83.4	42.6	33.0	37.8	12.9	23.1	21.7	15.0	4.0	3.5	1.1	8.8
Oklahoma	191	81.2	40.8	33.0	28.3	28.3	36.1	24.1	11.5	7.3	7.3	3.7	12.6
Oregon	224	90.2	48.7	48.2	38.4	51.3	35.7	38.4	17.4	6.3	8.9	8.9	18.8
Palau	1	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	79.2	41.5	33.6	26.6	21.2	21.8	26.5	11.8	11.1	6.4	6.6	12.2
Puerto Rico	157	75.2	26.1	18.5	13.4	8.9	20.4	43.3	12.1	22.9	18.5	10.8	15.3
Rhode Island	53	77.4	41.5	30.2	28.3	15.1	24.5	24.5	9.4	7.5	1.9	7.5	9.4
South Carolina	103	76.7	22.3	31.1	38.8	45.6	39.8	18.4	13.6	6.8	3.9	3.9	8.7
South Dakota	55	87.3	41.8	30.9	43.6	45.5	23.6	21.8	7.3	1.8	3.6	1.8	18.2
Tennessee	202	66.3	37.6	24.3	21.3	18.3	13.9	16.3	8.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	6.4
Texas	454	75.8	30.8	20.7	29.3	13.0	27.1	14.8	14.1	8.8	5.9	4.4	7.9
Utah	146	87.7	50.0	33.6	34.2	44.5	37.0	28.1	16.4	8.9	8.9	9.6	7.5
Vermont	42	78.6	50.0	40.5	31.0	42.9	16.7	31.0	16.7	7.1	4.8	9.5	21.4
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	208	78.4	42.3	37.5	29.3	22.1	28.4	27.9	17.3	4.3	3.8	3.4	10.1
Washington	455	77.1	30.1	24.4	33.8	35.4	18.5	18.2	10.1	3.3	5.7	3.7	12.1
West Virginia	82	79.3	35.4	31.7	14.6	30.5	17.1	22.0	23.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	7.3
Wisconsin	250	69.6	32.8	30.8	24.8	28.8	17.6	23.6	10.4	3.2	12.0	7.2	9.2
Wyoming	60	85.0	36.7	25.0	31.7	48.3	30.0	26.7	8.3	6.7	6.7	5.0	13.3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[3] LGBT: Lesbian, gay, bi-sexual and transgender.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.14a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor[3]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[4]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,339	3,689	5,655	2,425	1,933	1,297	3,497	117	930
Alabama	138	60	41	8	29	4	12	- -	1
Alaska	77	13	18	8	5	5	7	8	4
Arizona	214	93	142	51	32	59	97	23	13
Arkansas	62	32	29	2	22	5	7	- -	- -
California	1,626	281	835	553	68	214	737	12	197
Colorado	437	73	143	103	12	28	126	2	18
Connecticut	195	53	103	63	6	34	96	- -	34
Delaware	37	14	16	11	1	4	15	- -	- -
District of Columbia	33	8	13	6	3	4	10	- -	6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1
Florida	593	195	322	167	55	100	261	- -	69
Georgia	243	66	73	16	46	11	26	- -	3
Guam	6	1	3	- -	1	2	- -	2	2
Hawaii	119	11	14	3	8	3	4	- -	4
Idaho	93	14	27	16	7	4	18	4	3
Illinois	606	104	259	131	74	54	164	- -	74
Indiana	273	95	114	30	66	18	46	- -	5
Iowa	125	42	43	5	27	11	16	- -	2
Kansas	211	38	58	14	40	4	18	1	2
Kentucky	293	142	158	9	140	9	18	- -	2
Louisiana	154	34	24	5	16	3	8	- -	1
Maine	179	73	53	6	41	6	7	3	8
Maryland	339	53	102	35	44	23	56	1	18
Massachusetts	307	98	169	70	37	62	123	- -	72
Michigan	475	180	181	27	119	35	47	4	34
Minnesota	308	63	69	14	46	9	16	2	11
Mississippi	102	26	9	- -	9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	264	150	126	1	118	7	8	- -	2
Montana	53	16	14	4	8	2	1	5	- -
Nebraska	115	44	54	6	32	16	20	2	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]								
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor [3]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only [4]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	84	9	30	17	3	10	26	- -	1
New Hampshire	52	12	16	6	5	5	10	1	5
New Jersey	335	44	134	92	18	24	108	2	32
New Mexico	141	19	87	51	7	29	61	31	9
New York	1,000	167	478	324	36	118	428	- -	140
North Carolina	400	79	134	40	70	24	63	- -	7
North Dakota	57	10	7	2	5	- -	1	1	- -
Ohio	373	207	169	17	124	28	41	- -	13
Oklahoma	191	65	70	10	52	8	16	1	3
Oregon	224	106	120	35	48	37	69	5	9
Palau	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1
Pennsylvania	533	123	149	79	41	29	103	- -	26
Puerto Rico	157	17	150	131	- -	19	150	- -	2
Rhode Island	53	15	33	11	10	12	21	- -	12
South Carolina	103	48	63	12	36	15	26	- -	- -
South Dakota	55	22	25	4	18	3	4	3	1
Tennessee	202	110	99	2	85	12	13	- -	4
Texas	454	137	234	121	47	66	186	- -	17
Utah	146	53	71	19	13	39	57	1	18
Vermont	42	22	18	1	13	4	4	- -	3
Virgin Islands	3	- -	1	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -
Virginia	208	70	69	14	31	24	36	- -	5
Washington	455	134	161	53	69	39	78	1	25
West Virginia	82	30	14	2	11	1	3	- -	- -
Wisconsin	250	92	83	12	65	6	17	1	5
Wyoming	60	26	26	3	14	9	11	1	2

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[3] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[4] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.14b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor [3]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,339	27.7	42.4	100.0	42.9	34.2	22.9	94.0	3.1	25.0
Alabama	138	43.5	29.7	100.0	19.5	70.7	9.8	100.0	- -	8.3
Alaska	77	16.9	23.4	100.0	44.4	27.8	27.8	53.8	61.5	30.8
Arizona	214	43.5	66.4	100.0	35.9	22.5	41.5	88.2	20.9	11.8
Arkansas	62	51.6	46.8	100.0	6.9	75.9	17.2	100.0	- -	- -
California	1,626	17.3	51.4	100.0	66.2	8.1	25.6	96.1	1.6	25.7
Colorado	437	16.7	32.7	100.0	72.0	8.4	19.6	96.2	1.5	13.7
Connecticut	195	27.2	52.8	100.0	61.2	5.8	33.0	99.0	- -	35.1
Delaware	37	37.8	43.2	100.0	68.8	6.3	25.0	100.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	33	24.2	39.4	100.0	46.2	23.1	30.8	100.0	- -	60.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0
Florida	593	32.9	54.3	100.0	51.9	17.1	31.1	97.8	- -	25.8
Georgia	243	27.2	30.0	100.0	21.9	63.0	15.1	96.3	- -	11.1
Guam	6	16.7	50.0	100.0	- -	33.3	66.7	- -	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	119	9.2	11.8	100.0	21.4	57.1	21.4	66.7	- -	66.7
Idaho	93	15.1	29.0	100.0	59.3	25.9	14.8	90.0	20.0	15.0
Illinois	606	17.2	42.7	100.0	50.6	28.6	20.8	88.6	- -	40.0
Indiana	273	34.8	41.8	100.0	26.3	57.9	15.8	95.8	- -	10.4
Iowa	125	33.6	34.4	100.0	11.6	62.8	25.6	100.0	- -	12.5
Kansas	211	18.0	27.5	100.0	24.1	69.0	6.9	100.0	5.6	11.1
Kentucky	293	48.5	53.9	100.0	5.7	88.6	5.7	100.0	- -	11.1
Louisiana	154	22.1	15.6	100.0	20.8	66.7	12.5	100.0	- -	12.5
Maine	179	40.8	29.6	100.0	11.3	77.4	11.3	58.3	25.0	66.7
Maryland	339	15.6	30.1	100.0	34.3	43.1	22.5	96.6	1.7	31.0
Massachusetts	307	31.9	55.0	100.0	41.4	21.9	36.7	93.2	- -	54.5
Michigan	475	37.9	38.1	100.0	14.9	65.7	19.3	75.8	6.5	54.8
Minnesota	308	20.5	22.4	100.0	20.3	66.7	13.0	69.6	8.7	47.8
Mississippi	102	25.5	8.8	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	264	56.8	47.7	100.0	0.8	93.7	5.6	100.0	- -	25.0
Montana	53	30.2	26.4	100.0	28.6	57.1	14.3	16.7	83.3	- -
Nebraska	115	38.3	47.0	100.0	11.1	59.3	29.6	90.9	9.1	18.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor [3]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	84	10.7	35.7	100.0	56.7	10.0	33.3	96.3	- -	3.7
New Hampshire	52	23.1	30.8	100.0	37.5	31.3	31.3	90.9	9.1	45.5
New Jersey	335	13.1	40.0	100.0	68.7	13.4	17.9	93.1	1.7	27.6
New Mexico	141	13.5	61.7	100.0	58.6	8.0	33.3	76.3	38.8	11.3
New York	1,000	16.7	47.8	100.0	67.8	7.5	24.7	96.8	- -	31.7
North Carolina	400	19.8	33.5	100.0	29.9	52.2	17.9	98.4	- -	10.9
North Dakota	57	17.5	12.3	100.0	28.6	71.4	- -	50.0	50.0	- -
Ohio	373	55.5	45.3	100.0	10.1	73.4	16.6	91.1	- -	28.9
Oklahoma	191	34.0	36.6	100.0	14.3	74.3	11.4	88.9	5.6	16.7
Oregon	224	47.3	53.6	100.0	29.2	40.0	30.8	95.8	6.9	12.5
Palau	1	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	23.1	28.0	100.0	53.0	27.5	19.5	95.4	- -	24.1
Puerto Rico	157	10.8	95.5	100.0	87.3	- -	12.7	100.0	- -	1.3
Rhode Island	53	28.3	62.3	100.0	33.3	30.3	36.4	91.3	- -	52.2
South Carolina	103	46.6	61.2	100.0	19.0	57.1	23.8	96.3	- -	- -
South Dakota	55	40.0	45.5	100.0	16.0	72.0	12.0	57.1	42.9	14.3
Tennessee	202	54.5	49.0	100.0	2.0	85.9	12.1	92.9	- -	28.6
Texas	454	30.2	51.5	100.0	51.7	20.1	28.2	99.5	- -	9.1
Utah	146	36.3	48.6	100.0	26.8	18.3	54.9	98.3	1.7	31.0
Vermont	42	52.4	42.9	100.0	5.6	72.2	22.2	80.0	- -	60.0
Virgin Islands	3	- -	33.3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	208	33.7	33.2	100.0	20.3	44.9	34.8	94.7	- -	13.2
Washington	455	29.5	35.4	100.0	32.9	42.9	24.2	84.8	1.1	27.2
West Virginia	82	36.6	17.1	100.0	14.3	78.6	7.1	100.0	- -	- -
Wisconsin	250	36.8	33.2	100.0	14.5	78.3	7.2	94.4	5.6	27.8
Wyoming	60	43.3	43.3	100.0	11.5	53.8	34.6	91.7	8.3	16.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[3] Percent of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.15
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]								Percent [2]						
		Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total [3]	Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Total	2,501	2,100	1,699	1,499	1,369	1,359	317	1,929	84.0	67.9	59.9	54.7	54.3	12.7	77.1
Alabama	22	16	9	9	6	10	- -	19	72.7	40.9	40.9	27.3	45.5	- -	86.4
Alaska	10	5	7	3	4	4	- -	5	50.0	70.0	30.0	40.0	40.0	- -	50.0
Arizona	57	41	36	28	28	27	3	41	71.9	63.2	49.1	49.1	47.4	5.3	71.9
Arkansas	19	18	16	16	13	13	3	12	94.7	84.2	84.2	68.4	68.4	15.8	63.2
California	386	342	246	203	222	219	60	277	88.6	63.7	52.6	57.5	56.7	15.5	71.8
Colorado	42	29	31	22	29	27	5	24	69.0	73.8	52.4	69.0	64.3	11.9	57.1
Connecticut	46	37	22	27	13	13	1	41	80.4	47.8	58.7	28.3	28.3	2.2	89.1
Delaware	5	5	3	2	2	2	1	5	100.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	100.0
District of Columbia	5	4	3	3	3	3	2	3	80.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	60.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	123	107	87	85	72	81	15	105	87.0	70.7	69.1	58.5	65.9	12.2	85.4
Georgia	70	58	42	38	31	29	4	56	82.9	60.0	54.3	44.3	41.4	5.7	80.0
Guam	4	3	3	2	- -	3	1	2	75.0	75.0	50.0	- -	75.0	25.0	50.0
Hawaii	11	11	9	8	7	7	4	8	100.0	81.8	72.7	63.6	63.6	36.4	72.7
Idaho	11	9	8	6	8	8	2	6	81.8	72.7	54.5	72.7	72.7	18.2	54.5
Illinois	79	66	57	43	46	43	6	62	83.5	72.2	54.4	58.2	54.4	7.6	78.5
Indiana	59	54	46	43	33	31	2	56	91.5	78.0	72.9	55.9	52.5	3.4	94.9
Iowa	15	11	13	12	10	9	1	12	73.3	86.7	80.0	66.7	60.0	6.7	80.0
Kansas	26	22	20	20	20	20	2	12	84.6	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	7.7	46.2
Kentucky	43	32	31	28	25	25	4	23	74.4	72.1	65.1	58.1	58.1	9.3	53.5
Louisiana	42	36	32	29	29	29	7	26	85.7	76.2	69.0	69.0	69.0	16.7	61.9
Maine	22	17	13	13	9	7	1	18	77.3	59.1	59.1	40.9	31.8	4.5	81.8
Maryland	73	63	48	43	31	23	12	61	86.3	65.8	58.9	42.5	31.5	16.4	83.6
Massachusetts	81	78	63	61	46	45	27	78	96.3	77.8	75.3	56.8	55.6	33.3	96.3
Michigan	83	69	53	45	40	38	8	66	83.1	63.9	54.2	48.2	45.8	9.6	79.5
Minnesota	45	37	33	31	26	31	2	42	82.2	73.3	68.9	57.8	68.9	4.4	93.3
Mississippi	25	17	19	17	17	17	2	18	68.0	76.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	8.0	72.0
Missouri	44	34	37	33	29	30	9	24	77.3	84.1	75.0	65.9	68.2	20.5	54.5
Montana	12	7	9	8	6	6	2	7	58.3	75.0	66.7	50.0	50.0	16.7	58.3
Nebraska	13	8	10	5	9	9	2	6	61.5	76.9	38.5	69.2	69.2	15.4	46.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15 (cont.)
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]								Percent [2]						
		Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total [3]	Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Nevada	30	26	18	13	16	16	6	22	86.7	60.0	43.3	53.3	53.3	20.0	73.3
New Hampshire	20	18	11	8	9	12	2	14	90.0	55.0	40.0	45.0	60.0	10.0	70.0
New Jersey	55	49	27	22	17	15	3	47	89.1	49.1	40.0	30.9	27.3	5.5	85.5
New Mexico	23	17	15	14	16	17	3	13	73.9	65.2	60.9	69.6	73.9	13.0	56.5
New York	127	110	92	71	59	53	22	103	86.6	72.4	55.9	46.5	41.7	17.3	81.1
North Carolina	72	65	50	51	43	44	12	66	90.3	69.4	70.8	59.7	61.1	16.7	91.7
North Dakota	12	9	9	9	9	9	1	6	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	8.3	50.0
Ohio	42	37	31	28	18	16	6	39	88.1	73.8	66.7	42.9	38.1	14.3	92.9
Oklahoma	28	21	14	16	14	15	2	17	75.0	50.0	57.1	50.0	53.6	7.1	60.7
Oregon	46	36	28	22	24	25	2	27	78.3	60.9	47.8	52.2	54.3	4.3	58.7
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	81	73	60	57	45	47	13	75	90.1	74.1	70.4	55.6	58.0	16.0	92.6
Puerto Rico	55	39	26	28	40	31	7	36	70.9	47.3	50.9	72.7	56.4	12.7	65.5
Rhode Island	16	14	9	9	3	4	- -	15	87.5	56.3	56.3	18.8	25.0	- -	93.8
South Carolina	32	31	25	24	21	24	7	26	96.9	78.1	75.0	65.6	75.0	21.9	81.3
South Dakota	7	4	6	6	4	4	1	5	57.1	85.7	85.7	57.1	57.1	14.3	71.4
Tennessee	47	42	35	32	25	25	4	40	89.4	74.5	68.1	53.2	53.2	8.5	85.1
Texas	106	97	80	76	63	66	12	96	91.5	75.5	71.7	59.4	62.3	11.3	90.6
Utah	33	22	16	16	18	18	6	17	66.7	48.5	48.5	54.5	54.5	18.2	51.5
Vermont	12	10	8	8	8	8	- -	9	83.3	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	- -	75.0
Virgin Islands	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	51	44	39	33	31	28	4	44	86.3	76.5	64.7	60.8	54.9	7.8	86.3
Washington	38	30	27	19	25	25	5	21	78.9	71.1	50.0	65.8	65.8	13.2	55.3
West Virginia	25	19	17	16	10	10	1	24	76.0	68.0	64.0	40.0	40.0	4.0	96.0
Wisconsin	53	39	35	27	25	26	7	44	73.6	66.0	50.9	47.2	49.1	13.2	83.0
Wyoming	15	11	14	10	11	11	3	8	73.3	93.3	66.7	73.3	73.3	20.0	53.3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance abuse problem.

[3] Of 13,339 facilities, 2,501 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.16
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent
Total	13,339	10,135	76.0	6,896	51.7
Alabama	138	110	79.7	78	56.5
Alaska	77	53	68.8	53	68.8
Arizona	214	173	80.8	107	50.0
Arkansas	62	42	67.7	37	59.7
California	1,626	1,272	78.2	963	59.2
Colorado	437	302	69.1	196	44.9
Connecticut	195	164	84.1	73	37.4
Delaware	37	29	78.4	16	43.2
District of Columbia	33	30	90.9	20	60.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	1	100.0
Florida	593	469	79.1	285	48.1
Georgia	243	205	84.4	142	58.4
Guam	6	4	66.7	4	66.7
Hawaii	119	87	73.1	58	48.7
Idaho	93	45	48.4	48	51.6
Illinois	606	461	76.1	311	51.3
Indiana	273	201	73.6	138	50.5
Iowa	125	112	89.6	57	45.6
Kansas	211	151	71.6	122	57.8
Kentucky	293	212	72.4	132	45.1
Louisiana	154	100	64.9	85	55.2
Maine	179	122	68.2	66	36.9
Maryland	339	239	70.5	164	48.4
Massachusetts	307	264	86.0	114	37.1
Michigan	475	370	77.9	231	48.6
Minnesota	308	248	80.5	147	47.7
Mississippi	102	89	87.3	59	57.8
Missouri	264	223	84.5	125	47.3
Montana	53	32	60.4	39	73.6
Nebraska	115	93	80.9	52	45.2
Nevada	84	68	81.0	48	57.1
New Hampshire	52	45	86.5	28	53.8
New Jersey	335	255	76.1	159	47.5
New Mexico	141	85	60.3	96	68.1
New York	1,000	794	79.4	464	46.4
North Carolina	400	258	64.5	199	49.8
North Dakota	57	21	36.8	28	49.1
Ohio	373	303	81.2	192	51.5
Oklahoma	191	128	67.0	141	73.8
Oregon	224	174	77.7	118	52.7
Palau	1	- -	- -	1	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	434	81.4	264	49.5
Puerto Rico	157	50	31.8	106	67.5
Rhode Island	53	48	90.6	32	60.4
South Carolina	103	77	74.8	58	56.3
South Dakota	55	38	69.1	35	63.6
Tennessee	202	161	79.7	131	64.9
Texas	454	363	80.0	235	51.8
Utah	146	112	76.7	78	53.4
Vermont	42	36	85.7	26	61.9
Virgin Islands	3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Virginia	208	170	81.7	104	50.0
Washington	455	322	70.8	239	52.5
West Virginia	82	66	80.5	47	57.3
Wisconsin	250	185	74.0	95	38.0
Wyoming	60	39	65.0	46	76.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.17a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,339	12,612	10,924	4,712	5,519	949	2,556	2,909	371	664	1,075
Alabama	138	137	115	102	26	8	27	25	4	2	6
Alaska	77	71	55	31	32	4	11	27	1	1	7
Arizona	214	188	106	99	154	16	39	56	4	8	23
Arkansas	62	56	52	19	28	2	8	19	1	2	4
California	1,626	1,492	1,343	231	306	57	137	282	64	74	228
Colorado	437	425	414	160	145	13	23	15	10	10	39
Connecticut	195	181	129	117	173	22	64	68	6	21	14
Delaware	37	36	32	13	7	2	12	12	- -	1	3
District of Columbia	33	32	28	11	26	4	6	10	2	1	4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	593	564	502	156	230	32	127	205	14	26	36
Georgia	243	229	178	96	90	28	60	125	14	14	43
Guam	6	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	119	93	68	13	70	6	8	69	4	4	3
Idaho	93	87	79	30	29	5	7	6	1	3	13
Illinois	606	591	560	138	116	33	150	118	9	48	40
Indiana	273	266	209	229	105	53	102	86	8	10	24
Iowa	125	123	104	33	90	14	20	23	1	4	3
Kansas	211	208	198	67	43	9	28	16	4	2	39
Kentucky	293	278	248	179	82	24	84	26	8	9	47
Louisiana	154	144	107	24	110	30	17	15	5	5	6
Maine	179	172	165	89	42	16	21	15	3	19	6
Maryland	339	328	294	117	198	12	89	53	9	8	26
Massachusetts	307	273	241	78	227	41	82	50	10	17	9
Michigan	475	467	423	153	197	22	94	234	15	75	26
Minnesota	308	302	264	59	207	23	59	25	2	5	35
Mississippi	102	98	56	88	34	10	16	11	- -	4	3
Missouri	264	253	216	200	65	8	31	77	3	10	7
Montana	53	49	43	18	21	2	5	8	- -	- -	4
Nebraska	115	101	89	48	67	7	22	31	2	22	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	84	77	66	21	38	7	13	17	3	7	6
New Hampshire	52	46	38	13	24	6	5	13	1	1	4
New Jersey	335	295	253	98	139	28	62	75	6	16	25
New Mexico	141	102	50	47	74	10	20	15	3	3	15
New York	1,000	982	946	125	360	125	317	110	25	34	23
North Carolina	400	353	272	214	121	25	48	142	11	32	46
North Dakota	57	56	55	19	15	5	7	- -	2	- -	1
Ohio	373	365	337	180	45	22	101	160	9	23	26
Oklahoma	191	181	155	120	39	6	22	127	1	15	14
Oregon	224	220	214	109	43	4	22	25	11	11	17
Palau	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	509	385	121	462	38	125	94	19	37	51
Puerto Rico	157	156	152	131	135	17	48	23	13	12	21
Rhode Island	53	51	46	40	23	5	15	25	1	4	1
South Carolina	103	95	59	7	78	13	18	66	2	- -	9
South Dakota	55	53	47	9	25	3	5	5	- -	2	6
Tennessee	202	191	114	165	62	9	53	42	5	10	7
Texas	454	435	350	96	298	44	125	81	17	11	24
Utah	146	137	114	83	72	11	20	10	3	2	13
Vermont	42	38	34	19	23	6	10	15	3	2	4
Virgin Islands	3	2	- -	- -	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	208	195	169	149	38	13	35	46	7	3	12
Washington	455	450	435	111	285	7	54	49	11	11	23
West Virginia	82	77	58	38	44	8	13	19	2	2	1
Wisconsin	250	242	205	155	115	27	58	12	9	21	14
Wyoming	60	57	50	43	39	6	10	30	3	- -	9

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.17b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,339	94.5	81.9	35.3	41.4	7.1	19.2	21.8	2.8	5.0	8.1
Alabama	138	99.3	83.3	73.9	18.8	5.8	19.6	18.1	2.9	1.4	4.3
Alaska	77	92.2	71.4	40.3	41.6	5.2	14.3	35.1	1.3	1.3	9.1
Arizona	214	87.9	49.5	46.3	72.0	7.5	18.2	26.2	1.9	3.7	10.7
Arkansas	62	90.3	83.9	30.6	45.2	3.2	12.9	30.6	1.6	3.2	6.5
California	1,626	91.8	82.6	14.2	18.8	3.5	8.4	17.3	3.9	4.6	14.0
Colorado	437	97.3	94.7	36.6	33.2	3.0	5.3	3.4	2.3	2.3	8.9
Connecticut	195	92.8	66.2	60.0	88.7	11.3	32.8	34.9	3.1	10.8	7.2
Delaware	37	97.3	86.5	35.1	18.9	5.4	32.4	32.4	- -	2.7	8.1
District of Columbia	33	97.0	84.8	33.3	78.8	12.1	18.2	30.3	6.1	3.0	12.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	593	95.1	84.7	26.3	38.8	5.4	21.4	34.6	2.4	4.4	6.1
Georgia	243	94.2	73.3	39.5	37.0	11.5	24.7	51.4	5.8	5.8	17.7
Guam	6	33.3	16.7	16.7	- -	- -	- -	16.7	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	119	78.2	57.1	10.9	58.8	5.0	6.7	58.0	3.4	3.4	2.5
Idaho	93	93.5	84.9	32.3	31.2	5.4	7.5	6.5	1.1	3.2	14.0
Illinois	606	97.5	92.4	22.8	19.1	5.4	24.8	19.5	1.5	7.9	6.6
Indiana	273	97.4	76.6	83.9	38.5	19.4	37.4	31.5	2.9	3.7	8.8
Iowa	125	98.4	83.2	26.4	72.0	11.2	16.0	18.4	0.8	3.2	2.4
Kansas	211	98.6	93.8	31.8	20.4	4.3	13.3	7.6	1.9	0.9	18.5
Kentucky	293	94.9	84.6	61.1	28.0	8.2	28.7	8.9	2.7	3.1	16.0
Louisiana	154	93.5	69.5	15.6	71.4	19.5	11.0	9.7	3.2	3.2	3.9
Maine	179	96.1	92.2	49.7	23.5	8.9	11.7	8.4	1.7	10.6	3.4
Maryland	339	96.8	86.7	34.5	58.4	3.5	26.3	15.6	2.7	2.4	7.7
Massachusetts	307	88.9	78.5	25.4	73.9	13.4	26.7	16.3	3.3	5.5	2.9
Michigan	475	98.3	89.1	32.2	41.5	4.6	19.8	49.3	3.2	15.8	5.5
Minnesota	308	98.1	85.7	19.2	67.2	7.5	19.2	8.1	0.6	1.6	11.4
Mississippi	102	96.1	54.9	86.3	33.3	9.8	15.7	10.8	- -	3.9	2.9
Missouri	264	95.8	81.8	75.8	24.6	3.0	11.7	29.2	1.1	3.8	2.7
Montana	53	92.5	81.1	34.0	39.6	3.8	9.4	15.1	- -	- -	7.5
Nebraska	115	87.8	77.4	41.7	58.3	6.1	19.1	27.0	1.7	19.1	4.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	84	91.7	78.6	25.0	45.2	8.3	15.5	20.2	3.6	8.3	7.1
New Hampshire	52	88.5	73.1	25.0	46.2	11.5	9.6	25.0	1.9	1.9	7.7
New Jersey	335	88.1	75.5	29.3	41.5	8.4	18.5	22.4	1.8	4.8	7.5
New Mexico	141	72.3	35.5	33.3	52.5	7.1	14.2	10.6	2.1	2.1	10.6
New York	1,000	98.2	94.6	12.5	36.0	12.5	31.7	11.0	2.5	3.4	2.3
North Carolina	400	88.3	68.0	53.5	30.3	6.3	12.0	35.5	2.8	8.0	11.5
North Dakota	57	98.2	96.5	33.3	26.3	8.8	12.3	- -	3.5	- -	1.8
Ohio	373	97.9	90.3	48.3	12.1	5.9	27.1	42.9	2.4	6.2	7.0
Oklahoma	191	94.8	81.2	62.8	20.4	3.1	11.5	66.5	0.5	7.9	7.3
Oregon	224	98.2	95.5	48.7	19.2	1.8	9.8	11.2	4.9	4.9	7.6
Palau	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	95.5	72.2	22.7	86.7	7.1	23.5	17.6	3.6	6.9	9.6
Puerto Rico	157	99.4	96.8	83.4	86.0	10.8	30.6	14.6	8.3	7.6	13.4
Rhode Island	53	96.2	86.8	75.5	43.4	9.4	28.3	47.2	1.9	7.5	1.9
South Carolina	103	92.2	57.3	6.8	75.7	12.6	17.5	64.1	1.9	- -	8.7
South Dakota	55	96.4	85.5	16.4	45.5	5.5	9.1	9.1	- -	3.6	10.9
Tennessee	202	94.6	56.4	81.7	30.7	4.5	26.2	20.8	2.5	5.0	3.5
Texas	454	95.8	77.1	21.1	65.6	9.7	27.5	17.8	3.7	2.4	5.3
Utah	146	93.8	78.1	56.8	49.3	7.5	13.7	6.8	2.1	1.4	8.9
Vermont	42	90.5	81.0	45.2	54.8	14.3	23.8	35.7	7.1	4.8	9.5
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	- -	- -	33.3	- -	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	208	93.8	81.3	71.6	18.3	6.3	16.8	22.1	3.4	1.4	5.8
Washington	455	98.9	95.6	24.4	62.6	1.5	11.9	10.8	2.4	2.4	5.1
West Virginia	82	93.9	70.7	46.3	53.7	9.8	15.9	23.2	2.4	2.4	1.2
Wisconsin	250	96.8	82.0	62.0	46.0	10.8	23.2	4.8	3.6	8.4	5.6
Wyoming	60	95.0	83.3	71.7	65.0	10.0	16.7	50.0	5.0	- -	15.0

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.18a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]							
	Total	Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization reviews	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Total	13,339	12,910	12,613	12,205	11,410	11,313	9,475	8,991
Alabama	138	133	134	136	136	113	112	118
Alaska	77	77	77	71	61	63	56	63
Arizona	214	211	199	202	169	170	136	140
Arkansas	62	62	60	59	58	56	47	53
California	1,626	1,588	1,553	1,406	1,441	1,286	1,138	1,242
Colorado	437	349	414	366	368	281	234	216
Connecticut	195	187	191	188	175	179	142	104
Delaware	37	36	37	35	36	30	24	21
District of Columbia	33	33	33	30	33	24	27	27
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	1
Florida	593	585	557	539	550	512	438	411
Georgia	243	239	231	225	232	208	176	195
Guam	6	5	6	6	6	3	5	4
Hawaii	119	99	119	112	55	89	70	111
Idaho	93	93	92	76	82	79	63	55
Illinois	606	598	576	560	493	587	445	423
Indiana	273	268	248	250	239	212	151	159
Iowa	125	125	122	122	120	115	103	102
Kansas	211	209	170	192	149	167	119	129
Kentucky	293	286	268	260	200	264	216	154
Louisiana	154	152	143	142	145	138	114	107
Maine	179	172	167	144	98	140	104	76
Maryland	339	330	327	310	325	293	236	212
Massachusetts	307	292	294	294	248	278	221	221
Michigan	475	459	421	457	338	433	360	343
Minnesota	308	304	300	283	274	243	196	206
Mississippi	102	96	93	84	75	87	77	55
Missouri	264	261	249	246	246	233	204	149
Montana	53	51	50	50	41	51	33	47
Nebraska	115	112	109	109	71	95	85	87

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]							
	Total	*Required continuing education for staff*	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization reviews*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Nevada	84	82	81	79	77	71	62	59
New Hampshire	52	51	48	43	40	42	34	28
New Jersey	335	324	308	290	294	264	231	212
New Mexico	141	128	132	120	100	112	102	88
New York	1,000	967	987	983	973	971	869	504
North Carolina	400	391	349	344	330	320	277	235
North Dakota	57	57	44	49	43	45	54	27
Ohio	373	368	358	368	317	354	329	264
Oklahoma	191	187	180	179	129	170	145	169
Oregon	224	218	213	209	215	192	161	114
Palau	1	1	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	523	516	505	440	487	378	506
Puerto Rico	157	150	144	117	150	132	137	116
Rhode Island	53	51	51	51	52	50	46	44
South Carolina	103	99	94	95	96	92	80	83
South Dakota	55	54	54	50	47	42	40	40
Tennessee	202	199	195	190	157	164	163	127
Texas	454	440	427	424	402	368	303	419
Utah	146	146	141	132	132	129	110	88
Vermont	42	41	41	39	40	40	32	31
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
Virginia	208	193	202	182	195	181	137	113
Washington	455	448	438	424	431	349	235	230
West Virginia	82	78	73	80	77	74	59	51
Wisconsin	250	240	239	240	162	184	110	164
Wyoming	60	58	53	55	43	48	45	46

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one practice.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.18b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization reviews	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Total	13,339	96.8	94.6	91.5	85.5	84.8	71.0	67.4
Alabama	138	96.4	97.1	98.6	98.6	81.9	81.2	85.5
Alaska	77	100.0	100.0	92.2	79.2	81.8	72.7	81.8
Arizona	214	98.6	93.0	94.4	79.0	79.4	63.6	65.4
Arkansas	62	100.0	96.8	95.2	93.5	90.3	75.8	85.5
California	1,626	97.7	95.5	86.5	88.6	79.1	70.0	76.4
Colorado	437	79.9	94.7	83.8	84.2	64.3	53.5	49.4
Connecticut	195	95.9	97.9	96.4	89.7	91.8	72.8	53.3
Delaware	37	97.3	100.0	94.6	97.3	81.1	64.9	56.8
District of Columbia	33	100.0	100.0	90.9	100.0	72.7	81.8	81.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0
Florida	593	98.7	93.9	90.9	92.7	86.3	73.9	69.3
Georgia	243	98.4	95.1	92.6	95.5	85.6	72.4	80.2
Guam	6	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	83.3	66.7
Hawaii	119	83.2	100.0	94.1	46.2	74.8	58.8	93.3
Idaho	93	100.0	98.9	81.7	88.2	84.9	67.7	59.1
Illinois	606	98.7	95.1	92.4	81.4	96.9	73.4	69.8
Indiana	273	98.2	90.8	91.6	87.5	77.7	55.3	58.2
Iowa	125	100.0	97.6	97.6	96.0	92.0	82.4	81.6
Kansas	211	99.1	80.6	91.0	70.6	79.1	56.4	61.1
Kentucky	293	97.6	91.5	88.7	68.3	90.1	73.7	52.6
Louisiana	154	98.7	92.9	92.2	94.2	89.6	74.0	69.5
Maine	179	96.1	93.3	80.4	54.7	78.2	58.1	42.5
Maryland	339	97.3	96.5	91.4	95.9	86.4	69.6	62.5
Massachusetts	307	95.1	95.8	95.8	80.8	90.6	72.0	72.0
Michigan	475	96.6	88.6	96.2	71.2	91.2	75.8	72.2
Minnesota	308	98.7	97.4	91.9	89.0	78.9	63.6	66.9
Mississippi	102	94.1	91.2	82.4	73.5	85.3	75.5	53.9
Missouri	264	98.9	94.3	93.2	93.2	88.3	77.3	56.4
Montana	53	96.2	94.3	94.3	77.4	96.2	62.3	88.7
Nebraska	115	97.4	94.8	94.8	61.7	82.6	73.9	75.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization reviews	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Nevada	84	97.6	96.4	94.0	91.7	84.5	73.8	70.2
New Hampshire	52	98.1	92.3	82.7	76.9	80.8	65.4	53.8
New Jersey	335	96.7	91.9	86.6	87.8	78.8	69.0	63.3
New Mexico	141	90.8	93.6	85.1	70.9	79.4	72.3	62.4
New York	1,000	96.7	98.7	98.3	97.3	97.1	86.9	50.4
North Carolina	400	97.8	87.3	86.0	82.5	80.0	69.3	58.8
North Dakota	57	100.0	77.2	86.0	75.4	78.9	94.7	47.4
Ohio	373	98.7	96.0	98.7	85.0	94.9	88.2	70.8
Oklahoma	191	97.9	94.2	93.7	67.5	89.0	75.9	88.5
Oregon	224	97.3	95.1	93.3	96.0	85.7	71.9	50.9
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	98.1	96.8	94.7	82.6	91.4	70.9	94.9
Puerto Rico	157	95.5	91.7	74.5	95.5	84.1	87.3	73.9
Rhode Island	53	96.2	96.2	96.2	98.1	94.3	86.8	83.0
South Carolina	103	96.1	91.3	92.2	93.2	89.3	77.7	80.6
South Dakota	55	98.2	98.2	90.9	85.5	76.4	72.7	72.7
Tennessee	202	98.5	96.5	94.1	77.7	81.2	80.7	62.9
Texas	454	96.9	94.1	93.4	88.5	81.1	66.7	92.3
Utah	146	100.0	96.6	90.4	90.4	88.4	75.3	60.3
Vermont	42	97.6	97.6	92.9	95.2	95.2	76.2	73.8
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7
Virginia	208	92.8	97.1	87.5	93.8	87.0	65.9	54.3
Washington	455	98.5	96.3	93.2	94.7	76.7	51.6	50.5
West Virginia	82	95.1	89.0	97.6	93.9	90.2	72.0	62.2
Wisconsin	250	96.0	95.6	96.0	64.8	73.6	44.0	65.6
Wyoming	60	96.7	88.3	91.7	71.7	80.0	75.0	76.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ practices in more than one area.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.19a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]											
		Type of payment accepted										
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,339	12,017	8,462	4,302	7,295	5,146	4,276	471	1,031	191	8,247	6,638
Alabama	138	129	82	31	71	49	52	2	*n/a*	1	81	71
Alaska	77	62	67	36	56	41	55	3	- -	1	53	48
Arizona	214	178	109	74	93	85	68	4	- -	4	92	87
Arkansas	62	58	37	12	16	8	23	1	*n/a*	1	45	41
California	1,626	1,384	609	262	426	308	193	74	158	22	1,054	860
Colorado	437	418	192	56	174	73	84	4	- -	9	315	145
Connecticut	195	177	131	104	147	154	77	1	66	2	145	120
Delaware	37	33	19	11	26	13	7	2	*n/a*	- -	24	21
District of Columbia	33	19	15	7	16	14	7	1	- -	2	7	22
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	*n/a*	- -	- -	1
Florida	593	556	349	145	206	127	168	17	39	7	377	256
Georgia	243	223	126	89	117	85	95	10	*n/a*	5	127	117
Guam	6	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4	*n/a*	- -	1	6
Hawaii	119	42	41	15	23	35	20	45	- -	1	10	74
Idaho	93	89	56	19	44	48	35	- -	50	3	55	37
Illinois	606	573	382	136	276	130	154	11	105	9	421	299
Indiana	273	264	224	160	172	156	131	2	- -	4	193	91
Iowa	125	123	118	42	117	79	64	- -	- -	- -	92	41
Kansas	211	202	164	65	148	99	97	3	*n/a*	- -	128	113
Kentucky	293	280	187	121	113	100	144	6	*n/a*	2	195	154
Louisiana	154	139	86	34	27	29	50	6	40	- -	89	116
Maine	179	169	146	89	149	80	104	2	*n/a*	1	118	80
Maryland	339	310	194	91	197	117	66	13	*n/a*	5	218	147
Massachusetts	307	266	204	176	206	187	113	13	*n/a*	4	176	195
Michigan	475	455	368	278	327	214	208	4	- -	11	303	193
Minnesota	308	294	286	82	123	267	117	1	*n/a*	4	87	82
Mississippi	102	97	58	39	60	34	51	3	*n/a*	- -	70	51
Missouri	264	244	177	96	158	98	115	4	117	2	214	122
Montana	53	45	43	18	41	32	24	2	- -	- -	37	34
Nebraska	115	99	81	50	81	49	62	12	*n/a*	2	83	54

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]											
		Type of payment accepted										
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Nevada	84	73	51	22	36	17	26	3	*n/a*	4	54	45
New Hampshire	52	46	32	16	29	15	16	5	*n/a*	- -	35	32
New Jersey	335	304	195	96	169	91	69	13	37	9	249	203
New Mexico	141	104	87	52	90	81	60	9	45	2	78	98
New York	1,000	931	721	433	881	509	263	12	*n/a*	8	794	523
North Carolina	400	357	235	124	260	183	133	9	*n/a*	9	175	166
North Dakota	57	49	42	18	20	17	24	5	*n/a*	2	25	24
Ohio	373	345	297	173	308	136	160	12	- -	10	284	270
Oklahoma	191	165	85	49	132	56	53	12	- -	3	105	121
Oregon	224	200	202	58	150	136	82	5	*n/a*	4	153	128
Palau	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*n/a*	- -	1	1
Pennsylvania	533	502	369	166	398	242	111	4	*n/a*	6	256	218
Puerto Rico	157	54	21	7	8	16	7	91	*n/a*	4	22	145
Rhode Island	53	51	44	20	48	34	25	- -	- -	- -	31	32
South Carolina	103	94	68	26	64	43	43	5	*n/a*	1	41	62
South Dakota	55	48	43	13	38	22	27	4	*n/a*	- -	36	35
Tennessee	202	189	137	86	114	116	89	5	72	3	122	86
Texas	454	409	250	93	171	130	113	12	134	7	226	255
Utah	146	142	115	57	72	60	72	- -	*n/a*	6	81	43
Vermont	42	40	35	26	37	29	26	- -	*n/a*	- -	35	27
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	- -	*n/a*	- -	3	2
Virginia	208	196	155	98	119	73	124	3	*n/a*	3	129	76
Washington	455	412	385	102	247	220	113	7	110	4	277	189
West Virginia	82	79	66	54	61	45	53	2	*n/a*	- -	44	62
Wisconsin	250	234	215	141	187	122	149	2	38	3	131	74
Wyoming	60	60	58	32	45	41	52	- -	20	1	50	43

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a Not applicable: State does not have an ATR voucher program.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.19b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent [2]										
		Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	Other		
Total	13,339	90.1	63.4	32.3	54.7	38.6	32.1	3.5	7.7	1.4	61.8	49.8
Alabama	138	93.5	59.4	22.5	51.4	35.5	37.7	1.4	*n/a*	0.7	58.7	51.4
Alaska	77	80.5	87.0	46.8	72.7	53.2	71.4	3.9	- -	1.3	68.8	62.3
Arizona	214	83.2	50.9	34.6	43.5	39.7	31.8	1.9	- -	1.9	43.0	40.7
Arkansas	62	93.5	59.7	19.4	25.8	12.9	37.1	1.6	*n/a*	1.6	72.6	66.1
California	1,626	85.1	37.5	16.1	26.2	18.9	11.9	4.6	9.7	1.4	64.8	52.9
Colorado	437	95.7	43.9	12.8	39.8	16.7	19.2	0.9	- -	2.1	72.1	33.2
Connecticut	195	90.8	67.2	53.3	75.4	79.0	39.5	0.5	33.8	1.0	74.4	61.5
Delaware	37	89.2	51.4	29.7	70.3	35.1	18.9	5.4	*n/a*	- -	64.9	56.8
District of Columbia	33	57.6	45.5	21.2	48.5	42.4	21.2	3.0	- -	6.1	21.2	66.7
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	*n/a*	- -	- -	100.0
Florida	593	93.8	58.9	24.5	34.7	21.4	28.3	2.9	6.6	1.2	63.6	43.2
Georgia	243	91.8	51.9	36.6	48.1	35.0	39.1	4.1	*n/a*	2.1	52.3	48.1
Guam	6	16.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	66.7	*n/a*	- -	16.7	100.0
Hawaii	119	35.3	34.5	12.6	19.3	29.4	16.8	37.8	- -	0.8	8.4	62.2
Idaho	93	95.7	60.2	20.4	47.3	51.6	37.6	- -	53.8	3.2	59.1	39.8
Illinois	606	94.6	63.0	22.4	45.5	21.5	25.4	1.8	17.3	1.5	69.5	49.3
Indiana	273	96.7	82.1	58.6	63.0	57.1	48.0	0.7	- -	1.5	70.7	33.3
Iowa	125	98.4	94.4	33.6	93.6	63.2	51.2	- -	- -	- -	73.6	32.8
Kansas	211	95.7	77.7	30.8	70.1	46.9	46.0	1.4	*n/a*	- -	60.7	53.6
Kentucky	293	95.6	63.8	41.3	38.6	34.1	49.1	2.0	*n/a*	0.7	66.6	52.6
Louisiana	154	90.3	55.8	22.1	17.5	18.8	32.5	3.9	26.0	- -	57.8	75.3
Maine	179	94.4	81.6	49.7	83.2	44.7	58.1	1.1	*n/a*	0.6	65.9	44.7
Maryland	339	91.4	57.2	26.8	58.1	34.5	19.5	3.8	*n/a*	1.5	64.3	43.4
Massachusetts	307	86.6	66.4	57.3	67.1	60.9	36.8	4.2	*n/a*	1.3	57.3	63.5
Michigan	475	95.8	77.5	58.5	68.8	45.1	43.8	0.8	- -	2.3	63.8	40.6
Minnesota	308	95.5	92.9	26.6	39.9	86.7	38.0	0.3	*n/a*	1.3	28.2	26.6
Mississippi	102	95.1	56.9	38.2	58.8	33.3	50.0	2.9	*n/a*	- -	68.6	50.0
Missouri	264	92.4	67.0	36.4	59.8	37.1	43.6	1.5	44.3	0.8	81.1	46.2
Montana	53	84.9	81.1	34.0	77.4	60.4	45.3	3.8	- -	- -	69.8	64.2
Nebraska	115	86.1	70.4	43.5	70.4	42.6	53.9	10.4	*n/a*	1.7	72.2	47.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent [2]										
		Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	Other		
Nevada	84	86.9	60.7	26.2	42.9	20.2	31.0	3.6	*n/a*	4.8	64.3	53.6
New Hampshire	52	88.5	61.5	30.8	55.8	28.8	30.8	9.6	*n/a*	- -	67.3	61.5
New Jersey	335	90.7	58.2	28.7	50.4	27.2	20.6	3.9	11.0	2.7	74.3	60.6
New Mexico	141	73.8	61.7	36.9	63.8	57.4	42.6	6.4	31.9	1.4	55.3	69.5
New York	1,000	93.1	72.1	43.3	88.1	50.9	26.3	1.2	*n/a*	0.8	79.4	52.3
North Carolina	400	89.3	58.8	31.0	65.0	45.8	33.3	2.3	*n/a*	2.3	43.8	41.5
North Dakota	57	86.0	73.7	31.6	35.1	29.8	42.1	8.8	*n/a*	3.5	43.9	42.1
Ohio	373	92.5	79.6	46.4	82.6	36.5	42.9	3.2	- -	2.7	76.1	72.4
Oklahoma	191	86.4	44.5	25.7	69.1	29.3	27.7	6.3	- -	1.6	55.0	63.4
Oregon	224	89.3	90.2	25.9	67.0	60.7	36.6	2.2	*n/a*	1.8	68.3	57.1
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*n/a*	- -	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	94.2	69.2	31.1	74.7	45.4	20.8	0.8	*n/a*	1.1	48.0	40.9
Puerto Rico	157	34.4	13.4	4.5	5.1	10.2	4.5	58.0	*n/a*	2.5	14.0	92.4
Rhode Island	53	96.2	83.0	37.7	90.6	64.2	47.2	- -	- -	- -	58.5	60.4
South Carolina	103	91.3	66.0	25.2	62.1	41.7	41.7	4.9	*n/a*	1.0	39.8	60.2
South Dakota	55	87.3	78.2	23.6	69.1	40.0	49.1	7.3	*n/a*	- -	65.5	63.6
Tennessee	202	93.6	67.8	42.6	56.4	57.4	44.1	2.5	35.6	1.5	60.4	42.6
Texas	454	90.1	55.1	20.5	37.7	28.6	24.9	2.6	29.5	1.5	49.8	56.2
Utah	146	97.3	78.8	39.0	49.3	41.1	49.3	- -	*n/a*	4.1	55.5	29.5
Vermont	42	95.2	83.3	61.9	88.1	69.0	61.9	- -	*n/a*	- -	83.3	64.3
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	- -	*n/a*	- -	100.0	66.7
Virginia	208	94.2	74.5	47.1	57.2	35.1	59.6	1.4	*n/a*	1.4	62.0	36.5
Washington	455	90.5	84.6	22.4	54.3	48.4	24.8	1.5	24.2	0.9	60.9	41.5
West Virginia	82	96.3	80.5	65.9	74.4	54.9	64.6	2.4	*n/a*	- -	53.7	75.6
Wisconsin	250	93.6	86.0	56.4	74.8	48.8	59.6	0.8	15.2	1.2	52.4	29.6
Wyoming	60	100.0	96.7	53.3	75.0	68.3	86.7	- -	33.3	1.7	83.3	71.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a Not applicable: State does not have an ATR voucher program.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.20
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	*Total*	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent*
Total	13,339	7,977	59.8
Alabama	138	88	63.8
Alaska	77	64	83.1
Arizona	214	92	43.0
Arkansas	62	47	75.8
California	1,626	982	60.4
Colorado	437	221	50.6
Connecticut	195	139	71.3
Delaware	37	25	67.6
District of Columbia	33	25	75.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	100.0
Florida	593	307	51.8
Georgia	243	114	46.9
Guam	6	6	100.0
Hawaii	119	104	87.4
Idaho	93	63	67.7
Illinois	606	327	54.0
Indiana	273	172	63.0
Iowa	125	95	76.0
Kansas	211	118	55.9
Kentucky	293	152	51.9
Louisiana	154	114	74.0
Maine	179	64	35.8
Maryland	339	180	53.1
Massachusetts	307	187	60.9
Michigan	475	278	58.5
Minnesota	308	160	51.9
Mississippi	102	77	75.5
Missouri	264	213	80.7
Montana	53	44	83.0
Nebraska	115	94	81.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]		*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*	
	Total	*Number of facilities*	*Percent*
Nevada	84	51	60.7
New Hampshire	52	33	63.5
New Jersey	335	202	60.3
New Mexico	141	110	78.0
New York	1,000	582	58.2
North Carolina	400	193	48.3
North Dakota	57	23	40.4
Ohio	373	268	71.8
Oklahoma	191	119	62.3
Oregon	224	139	62.1
Palau	1	1	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	322	60.4
Puerto Rico	157	127	80.9
Rhode Island	53	36	67.9
South Carolina	103	58	56.3
South Dakota	55	43	78.2
Tennessee	202	140	69.3
Texas	454	253	55.7
Utah	146	65	44.5
Vermont	42	29	69.0
Virgin Islands	3	3	100.0
Virginia	208	131	63.0
Washington	455	247	54.3
West Virginia	82	59	72.0
Wisconsin	250	138	55.2
Wyoming	60	52	86.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.21
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Facilities with OTPs [2]		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenor-phine clients
			Facilities with OTPs [2]			Other facilities	Total buprenor-phine		
	Number	Percent	Total	Methadone [3]	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Total	1,166	100.0	304,656	298,170	6,486	20,970	27,456	100.0	100.0
Alabama	20	1.7	7,858	7,832	26	187	213	2.6	0.8
Alaska	2	0.2	110	110	- -	11	11	*	*
Arizona	29	2.5	5,496	5,303	193	306	499	1.8	1.8
Arkansas	3	0.3	522	521	1	60	61	0.2	0.2
California	136	11.7	29,151	28,923	228	994	1,222	9.7	4.5
Colorado	8	0.7	1,363	1,307	56	125	181	0.4	0.7
Connecticut	41	3.5	14,298	13,943	355	189	544	4.7	2.0
Delaware	6	0.5	2,031	1,759	272	48	320	0.6	1.2
District of Columbia	4	0.3	2,065	2,060	5	239	244	0.7	0.9
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	40	3.4	12,506	12,368	138	751	889	4.1	3.2
Georgia	40	3.4	6,891	6,808	83	81	164	2.3	0.6
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	22	22	- -	0.1
Hawaii	3	0.3	627	615	12	25	37	0.2	0.1
Idaho	2	0.2	300	298	2	19	21	- -	0.1
Illinois	56	4.8	12,002	11,804	198	588	786	4.0	2.9
Indiana	11	0.9	5,337	5,300	37	254	291	1.8	1.1
Iowa	4	0.3	455	455	- -	23	23	0.2	0.1
Kansas	5	0.4	1,527	1,450	77	34	111	0.5	0.4
Kentucky	11	0.9	1,818	1,710	108	431	539	0.6	2.0
Louisiana	8	0.7	3,569	3,521	48	41	89	1.2	0.3
Maine	11	0.9	3,916	3,624	292	745	1,037	1.2	3.8
Maryland	61	5.2	16,042	15,684	358	1,846	2,204	5.3	8.0
Massachusetts	49	4.2	10,628	10,329	299	1,946	2,245	3.5	8.2
Michigan	30	2.6	8,080	7,710	370	842	1,212	2.6	4.4
Minnesota	15	1.3	3,697	3,512	185	93	278	1.2	1.0
Mississippi	1	0.1	200	200	- -	62	62	0.1	0.2
Missouri	11	0.9	3,185	3,106	79	295	374	1.0	1.4
Montana	1	0.1	70	70	- -	100	100	*	0.4
Nebraska	3	0.3	525	514	11	21	32	0.2	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Facilities with OTPs [2]		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients
			Facilities with OTPs [2]			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
	Number	Percent	Total	Methadone [3]	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Nevada	13	1.1	1,181	1,170	11	84	95	0.4	0.3
New Hampshire	8	0.7	1,929	1,926	3	79	82	0.6	0.3
New Jersey	31	2.7	10,300	10,229	71	571	642	3.4	2.3
New Mexico	6	0.5	1,844	1,773	71	252	323	0.6	1.2
New York	165	14.2	43,346	42,833	513	2,629	3,142	14.4	11.4
North Carolina	38	3.3	10,876	10,467	409	743	1,152	3.5	4.2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	15	15	- -	0.1
Ohio	17	1.5	5,256	4,978	278	1,056	1,334	1.7	4.9
Oklahoma	13	1.1	2,575	2,568	7	40	47	0.9	0.2
Oregon	13	1.1	3,404	3,365	39	268	307	1.1	1.1
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	68	5.8	17,298	17,024	274	909	1,183	5.7	4.3
Puerto Rico	8	0.7	10,144	10,144	- -	20	20	3.4	0.1
Rhode Island	13	1.1	2,560	2,547	13	87	100	0.9	0.4
South Carolina	13	1.1	4,082	3,803	279	157	436	1.3	1.6
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	2	- -	*
Tennessee	8	0.7	4,586	4,567	19	319	338	1.5	1.2
Texas	61	5.2	9,197	9,129	68	298	366	3.1	1.3
Utah	10	0.9	2,305	2,233	72	76	148	0.7	0.5
Vermont	9	0.8	864	525	339	339	678	0.2	2.5
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	21	21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19	1.6	4,581	4,389	192	422	614	1.5	2.2
Washington	18	1.5	5,830	5,745	85	704	789	1.9	2.9
West Virginia	9	0.8	5,043	4,787	256	930	1,186	1.6	4.3
Wisconsin	14	1.2	3,165	3,111	54	581	635	1.0	2.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	11	11	- -	*

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] The total number of methadone clients in facilities with OTPs is a subset of all methadone clients and will not equal the total number of methadone clients found on Table 3.2.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.22a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2]	Type of care offered [3]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,166	1,083	724	295	80	568	1,043	93	68	51	48	99	75	93
Alabama	20	20	6	- -	1	9	20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	2	2	1	- -	- -	1	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	29	29	19	5	2	12	29	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arkansas	3	3	3	- -	- -	2	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	136	136	90	16	6	122	130	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
Colorado	8	8	7	5	- -	3	8	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	41	31	22	12	1	23	31	5	- -	3	2	7	6	7
Delaware	6	6	5	1	1	3	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4	4	3	1	- -	3	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	40	36	13	8	8	22	30	11	10	8	7	7	6	7
Georgia	40	40	24	5	1	22	40	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	3	3	2	- -	2	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	2	2	2	- -	- -	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	56	53	51	28	2	20	51	6	5	4	4	4	2	4
Indiana	11	11	9	6	- -	10	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	4	4	4	3	- -	2	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	5	5	3	1	- -	2	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	11	11	11	2	- -	4	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	8	8	5	1	- -	3	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	11	11	7	4	1	5	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Maryland	61	61	34	22	4	26	61	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	49	35	24	7	6	18	28	17	14	5	8	12	8	11
Michigan	30	30	28	6	1	20	30	2	2	2	1	1	- -	1
Minnesota	15	15	9	3	2	11	12	2	2	- -	- -	1	1	1
Mississippi	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	11	11	10	2	1	4	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1
Montana	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	3	3	1	- -	2	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22a (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2]													
		Type of care offered [3]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	13	13	12	7	1	10	13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	8	8	5	- -	- -	8	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	31	31	25	21	4	24	30	3	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	6	6	4	1	- -	5	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	165	125	71	26	12	29	120	17	8	8	10	33	26	30
North Carolina	38	38	22	9	1	15	37	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	16	11	3	8	15	5	5	2	3	4	2	4
Oklahoma	13	13	9	4	- -	8	13	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Oregon	13	13	7	4	- -	10	13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	68	59	40	27	6	11	59	12	9	9	6	6	5	6
Puerto Rico	8	8	5	2	2	4	8	1	1	- -	1	2	1	2
Rhode Island	13	13	8	6	4	8	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	2	3
South Carolina	13	12	8	3	- -	6	12	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	8	4	- -	- -	6	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	61	61	29	5	2	24	61	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Utah	10	10	9	1	1	5	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	9	8	8	3	2	2	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	3	3
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19	19	13	7	3	13	19	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Washington	18	18	16	11	1	1	18	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	1
West Virginia	9	9	8	1	- -	6	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	14	13	6	5	1	12	12	1	1	- -	- -	3	2	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.22b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2] — Type of care offered [3]												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,166	92.9	62.1	25.3	6.9	48.7	89.5	8.0	5.8	4.4	4.1	8.5	6.4	8.0
Alabama	20	100.0	30.0	- -	5.0	45.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	2	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	29	100.0	65.5	17.2	6.9	41.4	100.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	136	100.0	66.2	11.8	4.4	89.7	95.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.7	1.5	1.5	0.7
Colorado	8	100.0	87.5	62.5	- -	37.5	100.0	12.5	- -	12.5	12.5	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	41	75.6	53.7	29.3	2.4	56.1	75.6	12.2	- -	7.3	4.9	17.1	14.6	17.1
Delaware	6	100.0	83.3	16.7	16.7	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	- -	75.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	25.0	25.0	25.0
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	40	90.0	32.5	20.0	20.0	55.0	75.0	27.5	25.0	20.0	17.5	17.5	15.0	17.5
Georgia	40	100.0	60.0	12.5	2.5	55.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.5	- -	2.5
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	2	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	56	94.6	91.1	50.0	3.6	35.7	91.1	10.7	8.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	3.6	7.1
Indiana	11	100.0	81.8	54.5	- -	90.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	75.0	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	5	100.0	60.0	20.0	- -	40.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	11	100.0	100.0	18.2	- -	36.4	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	8	100.0	62.5	12.5	- -	37.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	11	100.0	63.6	36.4	9.1	45.5	81.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	9.1	9.1	9.1
Maryland	61	100.0	55.7	36.1	6.6	42.6	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	49	71.4	49.0	14.3	12.2	36.7	57.1	34.7	28.6	10.2	16.3	24.5	16.3	22.4
Michigan	30	100.0	93.3	20.0	3.3	66.7	100.0	6.7	6.7	6.7	3.3	3.3	- -	3.3
Minnesota	15	100.0	60.0	20.0	13.3	73.3	80.0	13.3	13.3	- -	- -	6.7	6.7	6.7
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	11	100.0	90.9	18.2	9.1	36.4	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	9.1	- -	9.1
Montana	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22b (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2] — Type of care offered [3]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	13	100.0	92.3	53.8	7.7	76.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	8	100.0	62.5	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	31	100.0	80.6	67.7	12.9	77.4	96.8	9.7	6.5	6.5	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	6	100.0	66.7	16.7	- -	83.3	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	165	75.8	43.0	15.8	7.3	17.6	72.7	10.3	4.8	4.8	6.1	20.0	15.8	18.2
North Carolina	38	100.0	57.9	23.7	2.6	39.5	97.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	94.1	64.7	17.6	47.1	88.2	29.4	29.4	11.8	17.6	23.5	11.8	23.5
Oklahoma	13	100.0	69.2	30.8	- -	61.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	7.7	7.7	7.7
Oregon	13	100.0	53.8	30.8	- -	76.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	68	86.8	58.8	39.7	8.8	16.2	86.8	17.6	13.2	13.2	8.8	8.8	7.4	8.8
Puerto Rico	8	100.0	62.5	25.0	25.0	50.0	100.0	12.5	12.5	- -	12.5	25.0	12.5	25.0
Rhode Island	13	100.0	61.5	46.2	30.8	61.5	84.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	23.1	15.4	23.1
South Carolina	13	92.3	61.5	23.1	- -	46.2	92.3	15.4	15.4	7.7	7.7	15.4	15.4	15.4
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	75.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	61	100.0	47.5	8.2	3.3	39.3	100.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	3.3	3.3	3.3
Utah	10	100.0	90.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	9	88.9	88.9	33.3	22.2	22.2	66.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	33.3	33.3	33.3
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19	100.0	68.4	36.8	15.8	68.4	100.0	15.8	10.5	10.5	10.5	5.3	5.3	5.3
Washington	18	100.0	88.9	61.1	5.6	5.6	100.0	5.6	5.6	- -	- -	5.6	5.6	5.6
West Virginia	9	100.0	88.9	11.1	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	14	92.9	42.9	35.7	7.1	85.7	85.7	7.1	7.1	- -	- -	21.4	14.3	14.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.23a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,166	1,161	1,043	303	699	111	350	754	37	72	159
Alabama	20	20	20	11	3	- -	1	19	- -	- -	2
Alaska	2	2	2	- -	1	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	1
Arizona	29	28	24	15	23	- -	- -	27	- -	- -	2
Arkansas	3	3	3	- -	3	1	1	2	- -	- -	- -
California	136	136	124	13	44	3	18	97	6	28	20
Colorado	8	8	7	1	5	1	2	6	- -	1	- -
Connecticut	41	41	32	30	38	3	8	36	1	1	4
Delaware	6	6	5	5	4	- -	2	3	- -	- -	2
District of Columbia	4	4	3	- -	2	1	2	4	1	- -	2
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	40	39	38	8	24	2	16	22	- -	- -	5
Georgia	40	39	35	5	12	2	4	34	- -	1	11
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	3	1	- -	1	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	1
Idaho	2	2	2	1	1	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	1
Illinois	56	56	50	5	11	2	22	33	1	3	8
Indiana	11	11	11	7	5	2	2	9	- -	1	1
Iowa	4	4	4	1	4	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	4	- -	- -	1
Kentucky	11	11	10	5	5	- -	1	10	- -	- -	3
Louisiana	8	8	8	2	8	2	3	5	1	- -	1
Maine	11	10	10	4	4	2	3	7	1	- -	3
Maryland	61	61	58	16	41	3	27	31	3	1	12
Massachusetts	49	49	45	12	47	7	18	28	2	1	4
Michigan	30	30	28	5	16	1	9	21	- -	1	5
Minnesota	15	15	14	1	5	1	5	9	- -	- -	4
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	11	11	10	8	2	- -	4	2	- -	- -	1
Montana	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	3	2	- -	2	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	13	13	12	6	12	- -	- -	11	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	8	8	8	- -	6	- -	- -	7	- -	- -	3
New Jersey	31	31	28	2	21	3	5	28	- -	1	3
New Mexico	6	6	4	1	5	- -	1	5	1	1	2
New York	165	165	159	27	130	44	121	40	8	8	11
North Carolina	38	38	32	21	16	1	- -	35	- -	2	4
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	14	4	3	3	7	12	- -	- -	3
Oklahoma	13	13	12	6	4	1	2	11	- -	1	4
Oregon	13	13	12	5	1	1	3	9	- -	- -	2
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	68	68	57	12	65	14	27	41	4	7	16
Puerto Rico	8	8	8	8	8	2	2	8	3	2	2
Rhode Island	13	13	10	9	9	2	3	11	1	2	1
South Carolina	13	13	9	2	10	- -	- -	13	- -	- -	1
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	8	6	8	2	- -	2	6	1	- -	2
Texas	61	61	44	5	54	- -	11	47	- -	2	4
Utah	10	10	10	1	1	- -	- -	9	1	- -	1
Vermont	9	9	8	2	7	3	3	6	2	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19	19	17	11	7	1	7	12	- -	- -	1
Washington	18	18	18	9	12	- -	3	6	- -	- -	4
West Virginia	9	9	9	3	7	- -	- -	8	- -	1	- -
Wisconsin	14	14	14	4	6	2	3	5	- -	7	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.23b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,166	99.6	89.5	26.0	59.9	9.5	30.0	64.7	3.2	6.2	13.6
Alabama	20	100.0	100.0	55.0	15.0	- -	5.0	95.0	- -	- -	10.0
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	50.0
Arizona	29	96.6	82.8	51.7	79.3	- -	- -	93.1	- -	- -	6.9
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -
California	136	100.0	91.2	9.6	32.4	2.2	13.2	71.3	4.4	20.6	14.7
Colorado	8	100.0	87.5	12.5	62.5	12.5	25.0	75.0	- -	12.5	- -
Connecticut	41	100.0	78.0	73.2	92.7	7.3	19.5	87.8	2.4	2.4	9.8
Delaware	6	100.0	83.3	83.3	66.7	- -	33.3	50.0	- -	- -	33.3
District of Columbia	4	100.0	75.0	- -	50.0	25.0	50.0	100.0	25.0	- -	50.0
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	40	97.5	95.0	20.0	60.0	5.0	1.0	55.0	- -	- -	12.5
Georgia	40	97.5	87.5	12.5	30.0	5.0	10.0	85.0	- -	2.5	27.5
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	33.3	- -	33.3	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	33.3
Idaho	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	50.0
Illinois	56	100.0	89.3	8.9	19.6	3.6	39.3	58.9	1.8	5.4	14.3
Indiana	11	100.0	100.0	63.6	45.5	18.2	18.2	81.8	- -	9.1	9.1
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	‡	- -	20.0
Kentucky	11	100.0	90.9	45.5	45.5	- -	9.1	90.9	- -	- -	27.3
Louisiana	8	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	25.0	37.5	62.5	12.5	- -	12.5
Maine	11	90.9	90.9	36.4	36.4	18.2	27.3	63.6	9.1	- -	27.3
Maryland	61	100.0	95.1	26.2	67.2	4.9	44.3	50.8	4.9	1.6	19.7
Massachusetts	49	100.0	91.8	24.5	95.9	14.3	36.7	57.1	4.1	2.0	8.2
Michigan	30	100.0	93.3	16.7	53.3	3.3	30.0	70.0	- -	3.3	16.7
Minnesota	15	100.0	93.3	6.7	33.3	6.7	33.3	60.0	- -	- -	26.7
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	11	100.0	90.9	72.7	18.2	- -	36.4	18.2	- -	- -	9.1
Montana	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	100.0	66.7	- -	66.7	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	33.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2010
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	13	100.0	92.3	46.2	92.3	- -	- -	84.6	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	- -	75.0	- -	- -	87.5	- -	- -	37.5
New Jersey	31	100.0	90.3	6.5	67.7	9.7	16.1	90.3	- -	3.2	9.7
New Mexico	6	100.0	66.7	16.7	83.3	- -	16.7	83.3	16.7	16.7	33.3
New York	165	100.0	96.4	16.4	78.8	26.7	73.3	24.2	4.8	4.8	6.7
North Carolina	38	100.0	84.2	55.3	42.1	2.6	- -	92.1	- -	5.3	10.5
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	82.4	23.5	17.6	17.6	41.2	70.6	- -	- -	17.6
Oklahoma	13	100.0	92.3	46.2	30.8	7.7	15.4	84.6	- -	7.7	30.8
Oregon	13	100.0	92.3	38.5	7.7	7.7	23.1	69.2	- -	- -	15.4
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	68	100.0	83.8	17.6	95.6	20.6	39.7	60.3	5.9	10.3	23.5
Puerto Rico	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	37.5	25.0	25.0
Rhode Island	13	100.0	76.9	69.2	69.2	15.4	23.1	84.6	7.7	15.4	7.7
South Carolina	13	100.0	69.2	15.4	76.9	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	7.7
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	100.0	75.0	100.0	25.0	- -	25.0	75.0	12.5	- -	25.0
Texas	61	100.0	72.1	8.2	88.5	- -	18.0	77.0	- -	3.3	6.6
Utah	10	100.0	100.0	10.0	10.0	- -	- -	90.0	10.0	- -	10.0
Vermont	9	100.0	88.9	22.2	77.8	33.3	33.3	66.7	22.2	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19	100.0	89.5	57.9	36.8	5.3	36.8	63.2	- -	- -	5.3
Washington	18	100.0	100.0	50.0	66.7	- -	16.7	33.3	- -	- -	22.2
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	77.8	- -	- -	88.9	- -	11.1	- -
Wisconsin	14	100.0	100.0	28.6	42.9	14.3	21.4	35.7	- -	50.0	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.24a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	1,175,462	625,321	372,525	70,963	47,203	47,676	39,157	7,035	1,431	53	11,774
Alabama	18,185	5,588	8,280	120	705	3,492	3,420	72	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	3,218	1,814	435	209	- -	265	87	158	20	- -	495
Arizona	27,599	14,259	10,461	- -	20	1,119	757	69	293	- -	1,740
Arkansas	3,936	2,537	537	- -	140	722	722	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	123,611	66,244	39,887	14,062	208	2,852	2,200	398	254	- -	358
Colorado	39,749	14,450	21,407	788	1,788	1,204	849	355	- -	- -	112
Connecticut	28,250	24,842	1,861	134	683	729	711	18	- -	- -	1
Delaware	4,981	3,637	1,219	- -	4	121	101	20	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4,548	3,205	974	- -	- -	369	228	141	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	49,002	24,183	19,571	2,461	247	2,540	2,441	99	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	18,928	4,220	9,067	1,262	2,724	1,655	1,273	382	- -	- -	- -
Guam	257	67	- -	- -	190	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	4,200	3,215	450	- -	170	365	14	351	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	5,728	1,120	3,432	710	300	74	74	- -	- -	- -	92
Illinois	41,863	24,540	13,410	1,176	1,226	1,511	1,411	40	60	- -	- -
Indiana	24,500	13,223	9,053	1,263	799	162	162	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	7,747	7,075	269	113	86	204	204	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	10,451	4,974	3,811	1,056	72	538	242	256	40	- -	- -
Kentucky	18,576	10,581	6,916	215	421	443	234	209	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	13,469	2,324	4,675	441	5,518	504	434	70	- -	- -	7
Maine	10,593	4,858	5,284	245	- -	90	84	6	- -	- -	116
Maryland	38,770	12,693	17,048	3,362	4,829	838	673	155	- -	10	- -
Massachusetts	39,444	23,274	14,311	856	102	901	901	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	42,174	23,933	13,873	1,942	634	982	914	- -	68	- -	810
Minnesota	15,001	5,765	7,273	90	328	1,163	1,163	- -	- -	- -	382
Mississippi	5,037	2,330	685	1,209	201	612	582	30	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	19,766	15,538	3,107	315	232	574	569	5	- -	- -	- -
Montana	3,114	1,448	195	147	132	404	308	31	65	- -	788
Nebraska	5,326	3,616	823	381	49	283	258	25	- -	- -	174

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	7,041	4,079	2,289	- -	228	330	285	45	- -	- -	115
New Hampshire	5,237	3,044	2,128	- -	65	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	30,047	18,687	9,082	918	394	966	918	40	- -	8	- -
New Mexico	12,993	5,848	4,148	142	817	486	304	- -	182	- -	1,552
New York	130,171	90,747	21,699	11,083	3,479	2,715	2,469	246	- -	- -	448
North Carolina	33,029	16,449	12,603	529	753	2,191	597	1,588	6	- -	504
North Dakota	2,124	389	566	- -	1,022	72	45	7	20	- -	75
Ohio	35,763	28,660	3,039	1,024	540	2,500	2,468	32	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	14,804	8,263	3,512	240	522	1,198	740	392	66	- -	1,069
Oregon	20,435	11,493	5,916	1,667	200	666	626	- -	40	- -	493
Palau	104	- -	- -	104	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	51,302	28,724	20,373	297	45	1,863	1,824	39	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	20,070	4,548	1,609	54	13,859	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	7,362	5,010	2,106	- -	- -	246	216	30	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	14,490	3,498	4,579	4,582	1,319	512	414	98	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	2,764	1,625	658	136	32	179	123	30	26	- -	134
Tennessee	17,451	10,571	6,490	140	127	123	88	- -	- -	35	- -
Texas	33,113	14,006	14,466	898	1,040	2,698	2,315	383	- -	- -	5
Utah	12,993	4,904	4,553	3,168	175	188	178	10	- -	- -	5
Vermont	4,489	3,728	667	20	- -	74	74	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	105	25	- -	- -	80	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19,265	2,988	6,068	8,657	461	1,091	545	546	- -	- -	- -
Washington	41,522	19,707	14,631	1,651	201	3,441	2,501	659	281	- -	1,891
West Virginia	10,132	4,488	5,203	27	- -	414	414	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	17,385	5,720	7,608	2,722	32	935	925	- -	10	- -	368
Wyoming	3,248	2,567	218	347	4	72	72	- -	- -	- -	40

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.
- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.24b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	53.2	31.7	6.0	4.0	4.1	3.3	0.6	0.1	*	1.0
Alabama	100.0	30.7	45.5	0.7	3.9	19.2	18.8	0.4	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	56.4	13.5	6.5	- -	8.2	2.7	4.9	0.6	- -	15.4
Arizona	100.0	51.7	37.9	- -	0.1	4.1	2.7	0.3	1.1	- -	6.3
Arkansas	100.0	64.5	13.6	- -	3.6	18.3	18.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	53.6	32.3	11.4	0.2	2.3	1.8	0.3	0.2	- -	0.3
Colorado	100.0	36.4	53.9	2.0	4.5	3.0	2.1	0.9	- -	- -	0.3
Connecticut	100.0	87.9	6.6	0.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	0.1	- -	- -	*
Delaware	100.0	73.0	24.5	- -	0.1	2.4	2.0	0.4	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	70.5	21.4	- -	- -	8.1	5.0	3.1	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	49.4	39.9	5.0	0.5	5.2	5.0	0.2	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	22.3	47.9	6.7	14.4	8.7	6.7	2.0	- -	- -	- -
Guam	100.0	26.1	- -	- -	73.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	76.5	10.7	- -	4.0	8.7	0.3	8.4	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	19.6	59.9	12.4	5.2	1.3	1.3	- -	- -	- -	1.6
Illinois	100.0	58.6	32.0	2.8	2.9	3.6	3.4	0.1	0.1	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	54.0	37.0	5.2	3.3	0.7	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	100.0	91.3	3.5	1.5	1.1	2.6	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	100.0	47.6	36.5	10.1	0.7	5.1	2.3	2.4	0.4	- -	- -
Kentucky	100.0	57.0	37.2	1.2	2.3	2.4	1.3	1.1	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	17.3	34.7	3.3	41.0	3.7	3.2	0.5	- -	- -	0.1
Maine	100.0	45.9	49.9	2.3	- -	0.8	0.8	0.1	- -	- -	1.1
Maryland	100.0	32.7	44.0	8.7	12.5	2.2	1.7	0.4	- -	*	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	59.0	36.3	2.2	0.3	2.3	2.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	56.7	32.9	4.6	1.5	2.3	2.2	- -	0.2	- -	1.9
Minnesota	100.0	38.4	48.5	0.6	2.2	7.8	7.8	- -	- -	- -	2.5
Mississippi	100.0	46.3	13.6	24.0	4.0	12.2	11.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	100.0	78.6	15.7	1.6	1.2	2.9	2.9	*	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	46.5	6.3	4.7	4.2	13.0	9.9	1.0	2.1	- -	25.3
Nebraska	100.0	67.9	15.5	7.2	0.9	5.3	4.8	0.5	- -	- -	3.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	57.9	32.5	- -	3.2	4.7	4.0	0.6	- -	- -	1.6
New Hampshire	100.0	58.1	40.6	- -	1.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	62.2	30.2	3.1	1.3	3.2	3.1	0.1	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	45.0	31.9	1.1	6.3	3.7	2.3	- -	1.4	- -	11.9
New York	100.0	69.7	16.7	8.5	2.7	2.1	1.9	0.2	- -	- -	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	49.8	38.2	1.6	2.3	6.6	1.8	4.8	*	- -	1.5
North Dakota	100.0	18.3	26.6	- -	48.1	3.4	2.1	0.3	0.9	- -	3.5
Ohio	100.0	80.1	8.5	2.9	1.5	7.0	6.9	0.1	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	55.8	23.7	1.6	3.5	8.1	5.0	2.6	0.4	- -	7.2
Oregon	100.0	56.2	29.0	8.2	1.0	3.3	3.1	- -	0.2	- -	2.4
Palau	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	100.0	56.0	39.7	0.6	0.1	3.6	3.6	0.1	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	22.7	8.0	0.3	69.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	68.1	28.6	- -	- -	3.3	2.9	0.4	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	100.0	24.1	31.6	31.6	9.1	3.5	2.9	0.7	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	58.8	23.8	4.9	1.2	6.5	4.5	1.1	0.9	- -	4.8
Tennessee	100.0	60.6	37.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	- -	- -	0.2	- -
Texas	100.0	42.3	43.7	2.7	3.1	8.1	7.0	1.2	- -	- -	*
Utah	100.0	37.7	35.0	24.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.1	- -	- -	*
Vermont	100.0	83.0	14.9	0.4	- -	1.6	1.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	100.0	23.8	- -	- -	76.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	15.5	31.5	44.9	2.4	5.7	2.8	2.8	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	47.5	35.2	4.0	0.5	8.3	6.0	1.6	0.7	- -	4.6
West Virginia	100.0	44.3	51.4	0.3	- -	4.1	4.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	32.9	43.8	15.7	0.2	5.4	5.3	- -	0.1	- -	2.1
Wyoming	100.0	79.0	6.7	10.7	0.1	2.2	2.2	- -	- -	- -	1.2

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.25
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	1,175,462	780,098	44,564	330,621	15,965	4,214	100.0	66.4	3.8	28.1	1.4	0.4
Alabama	18,185	13,123	144	4,350	568	- -	100.0	72.2	0.8	23.9	3.1	- -
Alaska	3,218	1,800	250	1,158	10	- -	100.0	55.9	7.8	36.0	0.3	- -
Arizona	27,599	11,554	306	15,713	26	- -	100.0	41.9	1.1	56.9	0.1	- -
Arkansas	3,936	1,785	1,444	707	- -	- -	100.0	45.4	36.7	18.0	- -	- -
California	123,611	96,240	3,769	21,017	2,142	443	100.0	77.9	3.0	17.0	1.7	0.4
Colorado	39,749	21,263	2,079	15,567	573	267	100.0	53.5	5.2	39.2	1.4	0.7
Connecticut	28,250	13,278	642	13,830	490	10	100.0	47.0	2.3	49.0	1.7	*
Delaware	4,981	2,736	88	2,056	101	- -	100.0	54.9	1.8	41.3	2.0	- -
District of Columbia	4,548	3,377	43	955	173	- -	100.0	74.3	0.9	21.0	3.8	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	49,002	30,847	3,170	13,722	872	391	100.0	63.0	6.5	28.0	1.8	0.8
Georgia	18,928	11,196	454	6,233	950	95	100.0	59.2	2.4	32.9	5.0	0.5
Guam	257	67	- -	190	- -	- -	100.0	26.1	- -	73.9	- -	- -
Hawaii	4,200	3,197	5	998	- -	- -	100.0	76.1	0.1	23.8	- -	- -
Idaho	5,728	3,144	348	2,236	- -	- -	100.0	54.9	6.1	39.0	- -	- -
Illinois	41,863	28,701	1,354	11,435	271	102	100.0	68.6	3.2	27.3	0.6	0.2
Indiana	24,500	11,475	1,989	10,937	46	53	100.0	46.8	8.1	44.6	0.2	0.2
Iowa	7,747	5,790	84	1,711	156	6	100.0	74.7	1.1	22.1	2.0	0.1
Kansas	10,451	7,286	794	2,024	172	175	100.0	69.7	7.6	19.4	1.6	1.7
Kentucky	18,576	8,648	717	9,118	39	54	100.0	46.6	3.9	49.1	0.2	0.3
Louisiana	13,469	11,203	88	2,171	7	- -	100.0	83.2	0.7	16.1	0.1	- -
Maine	10,593	5,487	506	4,490	110	- -	100.0	51.8	4.8	42.4	1.0	- -
Maryland	38,770	33,079	134	4,919	427	211	100.0	85.3	0.3	12.7	1.1	0.5
Massachusetts	39,444	19,588	2,420	16,355	1,020	61	100.0	49.7	6.1	41.5	2.6	0.2
Michigan	42,174	22,774	3,063	15,393	812	132	100.0	54.0	7.3	36.5	1.9	0.3
Minnesota	15,001	10,672	250	3,975	40	64	100.0	71.1	1.7	26.5	0.3	0.4
Mississippi	5,037	1,617	744	2,676	- -	- -	100.0	32.1	14.8	53.1	- -	- -
Missouri	19,766	13,613	440	5,407	203	103	100.0	68.9	2.2	27.4	1.0	0.5
Montana	3,114	1,693	4	1,397	20	- -	100.0	54.4	0.1	44.9	0.6	- -
Nebraska	5,326	1,468	144	3,582	- -	132	100.0	27.6	2.7	67.3	- -	2.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Nevada	7,041	4,215	200	2,442	35	149	100.0	59.9	2.8	34.7	0.5	2.1
New Hampshire	5,237	2,920	1,842	365	110	- -	100.0	55.8	35.2	7.0	2.1	- -
New Jersey	30,047	20,208	1,376	7,664	724	75	100.0	67.3	4.6	25.5	2.4	0.2
New Mexico	12,993	4,066	293	8,199	435	- -	100.0	31.3	2.3	63.1	3.3	- -
New York	130,171	113,935	844	14,089	933	370	100.0	87.5	0.6	10.8	0.7	0.3
North Carolina	33,029	20,829	2,720	8,814	243	423	100.0	63.1	8.2	26.7	0.7	1.3
North Dakota	2,124	1,124	14	893	10	83	100.0	52.9	0.7	42.0	- -	3.9
Ohio	35,763	19,521	3,538	12,489	149	66	100.0	54.6	9.9	34.9	0.4	0.2
Oklahoma	14,804	9,014	815	4,589	270	116	100.0	60.9	5.5	31.0	1.8	0.8
Oregon	20,435	14,551	142	5,383	285	74	100.0	71.2	0.7	26.3	1.4	0.4
Palau	104	- -	- -	104	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	51,302	39,723	312	11,267	- -	- -	100.0	77.4	0.6	22.0	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	20,070	16,343	34	3,574	119	- -	100.0	81.4	0.2	17.8	0.6	- -
Rhode Island	7,362	4,662	221	2,449	30	- -	100.0	63.3	3.0	33.3	0.4	- -
South Carolina	14,490	13,085	84	1,090	147	84	100.0	90.3	0.6	7.5	1.0	0.6
South Dakota	2,764	2,009	- -	739	16	- -	100.0	72.7	- -	26.7	0.6	- -
Tennessee	17,451	7,751	2,925	6,627	120	28	100.0	44.4	16.8	38.0	0.7	0.2
Texas	33,113	26,450	1,459	4,642	486	76	100.0	79.9	4.4	14.0	1.5	0.2
Utah	12,993	7,126	306	5,514	32	15	100.0	54.8	2.4	42.4	0.2	0.1
Vermont	4,489	1,885	47	2,557	- -	- -	100.0	42.0	1.0	57.0	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	105	- -	- -	105	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	19,265	8,814	290	9,685	476	- -	100.0	45.8	1.5	50.3	2.5	- -
Washington	41,522	30,506	216	9,331	1,228	241	100.0	73.5	0.5	22.5	3.0	0.6
West Virginia	10,132	6,577	805	2,606	144	- -	100.0	64.9	7.9	25.7	1.4	- -
Wisconsin	17,385	6,396	559	9,605	710	115	100.0	36.8	3.2	55.2	4.1	0.7
Wyoming	3,248	1,687	49	1,477	35	- -	100.0	51.9	1.5	45.5	1.1	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.26a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,175,462	1,056,532	593,077	138,188	22,458	13,216	289,593	103,692	26,014	70,129	7,549	15,238	8,762	6,476
Alabama	18,185	16,858	2,447	6,582	145	35	7,649	1,251	290	943	18	76	65	11
Alaska	3,218	2,835	2,082	597	32	12	112	383	132	225	26	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	27,599	25,951	15,452	4,655	197	410	5,237	1,396	445	888	63	252	202	50
Arkansas	3,936	3,068	1,837	451	110	149	521	806	325	432	49	62	45	17
California	123,611	107,515	61,833	12,119	3,345	2,357	27,861	15,266	2,206	12,257	803	830	454	376
Colorado	39,749	37,613	33,140	2,836	179	88	1,370	2,046	529	1,252	265	90	69	21
Connecticut	28,250	26,654	10,720	1,584	343	376	13,631	1,278	323	921	34	318	118	200
Delaware	4,981	4,712	2,421	289	115	11	1,876	188	8	180	- -	81	20	61
District of Columbia	4,548	3,889	1,014	660	10	190	2,015	373	194	155	24	286	110	176
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	49,002	42,320	24,759	2,821	2,080	482	12,178	5,750	1,352	3,898	500	932	497	435
Georgia	18,928	16,631	7,478	1,828	826	314	6,185	2,012	230	1,663	119	285	143	142
Guam	257	167	102	59	- -	6	- -	78	33	38	7	12	12	- -
Hawaii	4,200	3,828	2,054	1,013	124	12	625	372	36	323	13	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	5,728	5,523	3,696	1,480	25	22	300	183	93	81	9	22	17	5
Illinois	41,863	38,213	20,113	5,495	628	242	11,735	3,211	1,236	1,791	184	439	76	363
Indiana	24,500	23,586	12,392	4,864	521	244	5,565	498	129	327	42	416	290	126
Iowa	7,747	7,065	5,576	949	85	- -	455	650	404	236	10	32	2	30
Kansas	10,451	9,697	7,158	998	6	19	1,516	742	196	447	99	12	4	8
Kentucky	18,576	16,627	13,096	1,706	68	182	1,575	1,635	257	1,252	126	314	219	95
Louisiana	13,469	11,586	5,625	2,071	172	187	3,531	1,759	418	1,218	123	124	45	79
Maine	10,593	10,194	5,811	666	35	29	3,653	331	64	253	14	68	26	42
Maryland	38,770	36,130	16,256	3,235	449	407	15,783	2,332	410	1,848	74	308	227	81
Massachusetts	39,444	35,007	20,335	2,196	501	2,131	9,844	3,337	735	2,356	246	1,100	573	527
Michigan	42,174	39,023	28,203	2,279	141	428	7,972	2,943	865	1,800	278	208	114	94
Minnesota	15,001	11,654	4,257	3,433	433	68	3,463	3,192	1,330	1,698	164	155	100	55
Mississippi	5,037	3,795	3,244	289	62	- -	200	1,068	326	710	32	174	82	92
Missouri	19,766	18,143	9,711	4,819	649	66	2,898	1,467	913	433	121	156	93	63
Montana	3,114	2,732	1,931	509	188	9	95	332	245	78	9	50	- -	50
Nebraska	5,326	4,510	3,384	549	50	2	525	816	241	537	38	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	7,041	6,191	4,264	662	43	55	1,167	747	182	451	114	103	60	43
New Hampshire	5,237	4,909	2,725	198	47	107	1,832	323	93	168	62	5	- -	5
New Jersey	30,047	26,967	9,982	5,286	1,392	1,171	9,136	2,392	557	1,779	56	688	528	160
New Mexico	14,044	11,775	8,535	1,299	36	101	1,804	953	194	532	227	265	126	139
New York	131,390	116,102	58,119	13,921	3,749	344	39,969	12,076	2,164	9,253	659	1,993	1,154	839
North Carolina	33,308	29,872	15,760	2,826	632	94	10,560	2,462	481	1,749	232	695	492	203
North Dakota	2,124	1,663	1,182	275	202	4	- -	392	76	305	11	69	56	13
Ohio	35,763	33,030	22,874	4,375	462	521	4,798	2,086	497	1,520	69	647	463	184
Oklahoma	14,804	13,071	9,173	1,100	70	248	2,480	1,580	347	1,177	56	153	32	121
Oregon	20,435	19,098	12,066	3,269	155	196	3,412	1,325	281	925	119	12	2	10
Palau	104	101	101	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	- -	3
Pennsylvania	51,342	45,918	20,454	8,320	925	72	16,147	5,022	2,214	2,397	371	402	232	170
Puerto Rico	20,313	15,039	4,666	679	811	270	8,613	4,630	223	3,192	1,215	401	210	191
Rhode Island	7,362	6,976	4,068	193	62	139	2,514	325	7	318	- -	61	23	38
South Carolina	14,878	13,747	7,930	1,709	104	127	3,877	500	220	268	12	243	90	153
South Dakota	2,764	2,103	1,352	640	99	12	- -	594	182	363	49	67	65	2
Tennessee	17,451	15,396	8,652	1,883	194	37	4,630	1,894	717	1,028	149	161	93	68
Texas	33,695	26,697	11,331	4,859	910	397	9,200	4,874	1,490	3,146	238	1,542	1,026	516
Utah	12,993	11,497	7,614	1,542	136	101	2,104	1,401	351	922	128	95	48	47
Vermont	4,489	4,195	3,201	348	95	15	536	121	47	62	12	173	125	48
Virgin Islands	105	80	59	- -	- -	- -	21	25	- -	25	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19,265	18,350	11,729	1,517	368	257	4,479	774	241	433	100	141	32	109
Washington	41,986	39,432	23,781	9,548	72	188	5,843	1,926	970	840	116	164	106	58
West Virginia	10,132	9,589	3,953	443	8	182	5,003	414	144	228	42	129	94	35
Wisconsin	17,770	16,311	11,167	1,595	356	97	3,096	872	283	572	17	202	85	117
Wyoming	3,248	2,897	2,212	669	11	3	2	329	88	236	5	22	17	5

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.26b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	89.9	50.5	11.8	1.9	1.1	24.6	8.8	2.2	6.0	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Alabama	100.0	92.7	13.5	36.2	0.8	0.2	42.1	6.9	1.6	5.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1
Alaska	100.0	88.1	64.7	18.6	1.0	0.4	3.5	11.9	4.1	7.0	0.8	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	100.0	94.0	56.0	16.9	0.7	1.5	19.0	5.1	1.6	3.2	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.2
Arkansas	100.0	77.9	46.7	11.5	2.8	3.8	13.2	20.5	8.3	11.0	1.2	1.6	1.1	0.4
California	100.0	87.0	50.0	9.8	2.7	1.9	22.5	12.4	1.8	9.9	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3
Colorado	100.0	94.6	83.4	7.1	0.5	0.2	3.4	5.1	1.3	3.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1
Connecticut	100.0	94.4	37.9	5.6	1.2	1.3	48.3	4.5	1.1	3.3	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.7
Delaware	100.0	94.6	48.6	5.8	2.3	0.2	37.7	3.8	- -	3.6	- -	1.6	0.4	1.2
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	85.5	22.3	14.5	0.2	4.2	44.3	8.2	4.3	3.4	0.5	6.3	2.4	3.9
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	86.4	50.5	5.8	4.2	1.0	24.9	11.7	2.8	8.0	1.0	1.9	1.0	0.9
Georgia	100.0	87.9	39.5	9.7	4.4	1.7	32.7	10.6	1.2	8.8	0.6	1.5	0.8	0.8
Guam	100.0	65.0	39.7	23.0	- -	2.3	- -	30.4	12.8	14.8	2.7	4.7	4.7	- -
Hawaii	100.0	91.1	48.9	24.1	3.0	0.3	14.9	8.9	0.9	7.7	0.3	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	96.4	64.5	25.8	0.4	0.4	5.2	3.2	1.6	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1
Illinois	100.0	91.3	48.0	13.1	1.5	0.6	28.0	7.7	3.0	4.3	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.9
Indiana	100.0	96.3	50.6	19.9	2.1	1.0	22.7	2.0	0.5	1.3	0.2	1.7	1.2	0.5
Iowa	100.0	91.2	72.0	12.2	1.1	- -	5.9	8.4	5.2	3.0	0.1	0.4	*	0.4
Kansas	100.0	92.8	68.5	9.5	0.1	0.2	14.5	7.1	1.9	4.3	0.9	0.1	*	0.1
Kentucky	100.0	89.5	70.5	9.2	0.4	1.0	8.5	8.8	1.4	6.7	0.7	1.7	1.2	0.5
Louisiana	100.0	86.0	41.8	15.4	1.3	1.4	26.2	13.1	3.1	9.0	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.6
Maine	100.0	96.2	54.9	6.3	0.3	0.3	34.5	3.1	0.6	2.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.4
Maryland	100.0	93.2	41.9	8.3	1.2	1.0	40.7	6.0	1.1	4.8	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.2
Massachusetts	100.0	88.8	51.6	5.6	1.3	5.4	25.0	8.5	1.9	6.0	0.6	2.8	1.5	1.3
Michigan	100.0	92.5	66.9	5.4	0.3	1.0	18.9	7.0	2.1	4.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
Minnesota	100.0	77.7	28.4	22.9	2.9	0.5	23.1	21.3	8.9	11.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.4
Mississippi	100.0	75.3	64.4	5.7	1.2	- -	4.0	21.2	6.5	14.1	0.6	3.5	1.6	1.8
Missouri	100.0	91.8	49.1	24.4	3.3	0.3	14.7	7.4	4.6	2.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3
Montana	100.0	87.7	62.0	16.3	6.0	0.3	3.1	10.7	7.9	2.5	0.3	1.6	- -	1.6
Nebraska	100.0	84.7	63.5	10.3	0.9	*	9.9	15.3	4.5	10.1	0.7	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	87.9	60.6	9.4	0.6	0.8	16.6	10.6	2.6	6.4	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.6
New Hampshire	100.0	93.7	52.0	3.8	0.9	2.0	35.0	6.2	1.8	3.2	1.2	0.1	- -	0.1
New Jersey	100.0	89.7	33.2	17.6	4.6	3.9	30.4	8.0	1.9	5.9	0.2	2.3	1.8	0.5
New Mexico	100.0	90.6	65.7	10.0	0.3	0.8	13.9	7.3	1.5	4.1	1.7	2.0	1.0	1.1
New York	100.0	89.2	44.6	10.7	2.9	0.3	30.7	9.3	1.7	7.1	0.5	1.5	0.9	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	90.4	47.7	8.6	1.9	0.3	32.0	7.5	1.5	5.3	0.7	2.1	1.5	0.6
North Dakota	100.0	78.3	55.6	12.9	9.5	0.2	- -	18.5	3.6	14.4	0.5	3.2	2.6	0.6
Ohio	100.0	92.4	64.0	12.2	1.3	1.5	13.4	5.8	1.4	4.3	0.2	1.8	1.3	0.5
Oklahoma	100.0	88.3	62.0	7.4	0.5	1.7	16.8	10.7	2.3	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.8
Oregon	100.0	93.5	59.0	16.0	0.8	1.0	16.7	6.5	1.4	4.5	0.6	0.1	*	*
Palau	100.0	97.1	97.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.9	- -	2.9
Pennsylvania	100.0	89.5	39.9	16.2	1.8	0.1	31.5	9.7	4.3	4.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3
Puerto Rico	100.0	74.9	23.2	3.4	4.0	1.3	42.9	23.1	1.1	15.9	6.1	2.0	1.0	1.0
Rhode Island	100.0	94.8	55.3	2.6	0.8	1.9	34.1	4.4	0.1	4.3	- -	0.8	0.3	0.5
South Carolina	100.0	94.9	54.7	11.8	0.7	0.9	26.8	3.5	1.5	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.6	1.1
South Dakota	100.0	76.1	48.9	23.2	3.6	0.4	- -	21.5	6.6	13.1	1.8	2.4	2.4	0.1
Tennessee	100.0	88.2	49.6	10.8	1.1	0.2	26.5	10.9	4.1	5.9	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4
Texas	100.0	80.6	34.2	14.7	2.7	1.2	27.8	14.7	4.5	9.5	0.7	4.7	3.1	1.6
Utah	100.0	88.5	58.6	11.9	1.0	0.8	16.2	10.8	2.7	7.1	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.4
Vermont	100.0	93.5	71.3	7.8	2.1	0.3	11.9	2.7	1.0	1.4	0.3	3.9	2.8	1.1
Virgin Islands	100.0	76.2	56.2	- -	- -	- -	20.0	23.8	- -	23.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	95.3	60.9	7.9	1.9	1.3	23.2	4.0	1.3	2.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.6
Washington	100.0	95.0	57.3	23.0	0.2	0.5	14.1	4.6	2.3	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1
West Virginia	100.0	94.6	39.0	4.4	0.1	1.8	49.4	4.1	1.4	2.3	0.4	1.3	0.9	0.3
Wisconsin	100.0	93.8	64.2	9.2	2.0	0.6	17.8	5.0	1.6	3.3	0.1	1.2	0.5	0.7
Wyoming	100.0	89.2	68.1	20.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	10.1	2.7	7.3	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.2

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.27
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Substance abuse problem								Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total [3]	Number of clients	Percent
Total	1,172,842	498,671	459,069	215,102	100.0	42.5	39.1	18.3	1,103,602	479,699	43.5
Alabama	18,185	6,149	10,392	1,644	100.0	33.8	57.1	9.0	16,867	6,719	39.8
Alaska	3,218	1,557	548	1,113	100.0	48.4	17.0	34.6	3,194	1,458	45.7
Arizona	27,375	11,085	9,676	6,614	100.0	40.5	35.3	24.2	26,267	11,118	42.3
Arkansas	3,936	2,024	1,350	562	100.0	51.4	34.3	14.3	3,624	1,817	50.1
California	123,053	53,209	46,511	23,333	100.0	43.2	37.8	19.0	101,297	40,372	39.9
Colorado	39,537	16,471	7,593	15,473	100.0	41.7	19.2	39.1	35,507	12,577	35.4
Connecticut	28,247	9,207	15,725	3,315	100.0	32.6	55.7	11.7	28,183	13,936	49.4
Delaware	4,981	2,610	1,659	712	100.0	52.4	33.3	14.3	4,971	2,732	55.0
District of Columbia	4,505	1,224	2,783	498	100.0	27.2	61.8	11.1	4,509	1,737	38.5
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	39.0	44.0	17.0	- -	- -	- -
Florida	48,989	19,085	21,560	8,344	100.0	38.1	48.6	13.3	47,452	8,264	45.2
Georgia	18,929	7,204	9,201	2,524	100.0	10.6	40.3	49.1	18,265	32	12.4
Guam	257	27	104	126	100.0	45.5	37.8	16.7	257	899	32.5
Hawaii	4,200	1,912	1,588	700	100.0	56.7	24.5	18.8	2,766	2,589	46.3
Idaho	5,728	3,245	1,406	1,077	100.0	37.8	39.1	23.1	5,591	12,356	33.0
Illinois	41,838	15,802	16,365	9,671	100.0	53.4	29.4	17.2	37,465	7,298	33.3
Indiana	24,440	13,049	7,187	4,204	100.0	50.2	22.7	27.1	21,920	3,332	44.2
Iowa	7,556	3,790	1,715	2,051	100.0	46.4	32.1	21.6	7,530	3,750	37.4
Kansas	10,425	4,833	3,345	2,247	100.0	50.1	30.8	19.0	10,038	6,968	38.8
Kentucky	18,576	9,311	5,727	3,538	100.0	45.8	42.5	11.7	17,970	4,610	35.9
Louisiana	13,389	6,135	5,693	1,561	100.0	39.9	42.4	17.7	12,829	6,325	61.3
Maine	10,593	4,224	4,492	1,877	100.0	38.6	46.5	14.9	10,312	14,649	39.0
Maryland	38,735	14,953	18,027	5,755	100.0	41.3	44.0	14.7	37,590	25,735	65.7
Massachusetts	39,444	16,280	17,357	5,807	100.0	41.9	33.7	24.4	39,157	18,336	45.3
Michigan	42,042	17,611	14,172	10,259	100.0	47.0	30.4	22.6	40,468	8,074	55.2
Minnesota	15,001	7,057	4,560	3,384	100.0	59.0	21.1	19.8	14,616	2,893	60.2
Mississippi	5,037	2,974	1,064	999	100.0	46.3	37.4	16.4	4,806	9,022	46.6
Missouri	19,766	9,143	7,388	3,235	100.0	52.2	14.7	33.1	19,340	1,582	51.8
Montana	3,114	1,624	459	1,031	100.0	53.5	22.6	23.9	3,051	2,718	51.5
Nebraska	5,326	2,849	1,202	1,274	100.0	53.5	22.6	23.9	5,279	2,718	51.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Substance abuse problem								Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total [3]	Number of clients	Percent
Nevada	7,041	3,543	2,344	1,154	100.0	50.3	33.3	16.4	6,604	2,543	38.5
New Hampshire	5,238	2,188	2,313	737	100.0	41.8	44.2	14.1	5,209	3,354	64.4
New Jersey	30,046	11,765	14,299	3,982	100.0	39.2	47.6	13.3	28,438	10,732	37.7
New Mexico	12,993	5,732	3,632	3,629	100.0	44.1	28.0	27.9	12,289	7,118	57.9
New York	130,102	59,283	52,786	18,033	100.0	45.6	40.6	13.9	127,053	53,380	42.0
North Carolina	32,980	12,941	14,602	5,437	100.0	39.2	44.3	16.5	31,471	13,915	44.2
North Dakota	2,124	1,304	231	589	100.0	61.4	10.9	27.7	2,049	1,053	51.4
Ohio	35,739	19,346	10,031	6,362	100.0	54.1	28.1	17.8	35,368	16,396	46.4
Oklahoma	14,804	6,817	5,242	2,745	100.0	46.0	35.4	18.5	13,953	5,456	39.1
Oregon	20,435	8,890	6,456	5,089	100.0	43.5	31.6	24.9	19,929	6,571	33.0
Palau	104	42	10	52	100.0	40.0	10.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	51,302	21,218	22,982	7,102	100.0	41.4	44.8	13.8	48,778	25,615	52.5
Puerto Rico	20,016	3,525	15,524	967	100.0	17.6	77.6	4.8	17,689	7,497	42.4
Rhode Island	7,362	2,271	3,976	1,115	100.0	30.8	54.0	15.1	7,362	4,161	56.5
South Carolina	14,320	4,903	6,297	3,120	100.0	34.2	44.0	21.8	12,818	2,943	23.0
South Dakota	2,764	1,680	305	779	100.0	60.8	11.0	28.2	2,665	1,100	41.3
Tennessee	17,452	6,422	8,306	2,724	100.0	36.8	47.6	15.6	17,238	10,403	60.3
Texas	33,049	13,714	14,469	4,866	100.0	41.5	43.8	14.7	29,498	11,301	38.3
Utah	12,993	6,307	4,604	2,082	100.0	48.5	35.4	16.0	12,185	6,062	49.7
Vermont	4,489	2,205	1,415	869	100.0	49.1	31.5	19.4	4,464	2,319	51.9
Virgin Islands	106	48	25	33	100.0	45.2	23.3	31.4	55	31	56.4
Virginia	19,185	8,185	7,220	3,780	100.0	42.7	37.6	19.7	19,023	8,247	43.4
Washington	41,236	20,819	10,479	9,938	100.0	50.5	25.4	24.1	38,118	13,204	34.6
West Virginia	10,109	2,363	6,470	1,276	100.0	23.4	64.0	12.6	10,132	4,450	43.9
Wisconsin	17,188	7,090	5,624	4,474	100.0	41.3	32.7	26.0	16,860	8,152	48.4
Wyoming	3,248	1,430	582	1,236	100.0	44.0	17.9	38.1	3,233	1,338	41.4

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Excludes 2,620 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 981 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem.

[3] Excludes 5,812 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 1,019 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question and 66,048 clients (5.6 percent of all clients) reported by facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental health disorder.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.28
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients [2]					Percent [2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	1,175,462	1,159,054	1,119,134	960,907	741,812	98.6	95.2	81.7	63.1
Alabama	18,185	18,056	18,045	16,858	14,425	99.3	99.2	92.7	79.3
Alaska	3,218	3,218	3,129	2,737	2,548	100.0	97.2	85.1	79.2
Arizona	27,599	26,521	25,472	22,774	22,419	96.1	92.3	82.5	81.2
Arkansas	3,936	3,936	3,300	3,590	2,907	100.0	83.8	91.2	73.9
California	123,611	122,215	110,849	76,398	49,157	98.9	89.7	61.8	39.8
Colorado	39,749	38,534	38,328	28,954	27,728	96.9	96.4	72.8	69.8
Connecticut	28,250	27,898	28,181	25,285	21,487	98.8	99.8	89.5	76.1
Delaware	4,981	4,981	4,975	4,808	3,757	100.0	99.9	96.5	75.4
District of Columbia	4,548	4,548	4,548	3,973	3,829	100.0	100.0	87.4	84.2
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	49,002	48,099	44,797	35,412	28,629	98.2	91.4	72.3	58.4
Georgia	18,928	18,570	17,965	13,696	11,428	98.1	94.9	72.4	60.4
Guam	257	257	257	225	225	100.0	100.0	87.5	87.5
Hawaii	4,200	4,200	3,935	3,923	2,451	100.0	93.7	93.4	58.4
Idaho	5,728	5,685	5,647	4,882	4,368	99.2	98.6	85.2	76.3
Illinois	41,863	41,189	41,018	34,509	24,735	98.4	98.0	82.4	59.1
Indiana	24,500	21,540	22,753	21,179	15,359	87.9	92.9	86.4	62.7
Iowa	7,747	7,580	7,520	7,484	6,836	97.8	97.1	96.6	88.2
Kansas	10,451	10,398	10,270	8,786	7,482	99.5	98.3	84.1	71.6
Kentucky	18,576	17,878	17,481	14,827	13,199	96.2	94.1	79.8	71.1
Louisiana	13,469	13,403	13,299	11,338	7,564	99.5	98.7	84.2	56.2
Maine	10,593	10,593	9,310	9,592	8,547	100.0	87.9	90.6	80.7
Maryland	38,770	37,550	37,456	33,051	22,718	96.9	96.6	85.2	58.6
Massachusetts	39,444	38,951	37,812	35,110	30,913	98.8	95.9	89.0	78.4
Michigan	42,174	41,979	39,684	36,226	30,397	99.5	94.1	85.9	72.1
Minnesota	15,001	14,788	14,579	13,700	8,917	98.6	97.2	91.3	59.4
Mississippi	5,037	5,027	4,843	4,774	3,532	99.8	96.1	94.8	70.1
Missouri	19,766	19,681	19,657	16,226	9,405	99.6	99.4	82.1	47.6
Montana	3,114	3,110	3,040	3,000	2,327	99.9	97.6	96.3	74.7
Nebraska	5,326	5,306	5,095	5,186	4,612	99.6	95.7	97.4	86.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients [2]					Percent [2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	7,041	7,041	6,865	5,850	5,032	100.0	97.5	83.1	71.5
New Hampshire	5,237	5,206	5,186	5,010	4,560	99.4	99.0	95.7	87.1
New Jersey	30,047	29,325	29,740	26,801	19,031	97.6	99.0	89.2	63.3
New Mexico	12,993	12,993	11,813	11,897	10,145	100.0	90.9	91.6	78.1
New York	130,171	129,683	122,565	99,436	72,879	99.6	94.2	76.4	56.0
North Carolina	33,029	32,490	31,405	27,472	18,639	98.4	95.1	83.2	56.4
North Dakota	2,124	2,091	1,996	2,053	1,037	98.4	94.0	96.7	48.8
Ohio	35,763	35,532	34,875	31,034	21,927	99.4	97.5	86.8	61.3
Oklahoma	14,804	14,776	14,667	12,710	11,049	99.8	99.1	85.9	74.6
Oregon	20,435	20,413	20,427	17,675	13,914	99.9	100.0	86.5	68.1
Palau	104	104	104	104	104	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	51,302	51,090	50,065	47,225	36,578	99.6	97.6	92.1	71.3
Puerto Rico	20,070	19,924	19,927	19,478	16,566	99.3	99.3	97.1	82.5
Rhode Island	7,362	7,362	7,360	7,005	5,390	100.0	100.0	95.2	73.2
South Carolina	14,490	14,453	13,941	13,343	11,935	99.7	96.2	92.1	82.4
South Dakota	2,764	2,764	2,728	2,529	2,236	100.0	98.7	91.5	80.9
Tennessee	17,451	17,292	17,189	14,319	12,116	99.1	98.5	82.1	69.4
Texas	33,113	32,614	29,016	26,989	16,873	98.5	87.6	81.5	51.0
Utah	12,993	12,638	12,928	11,145	9,766	97.3	99.5	85.8	75.2
Vermont	4,489	4,481	4,489	3,421	3,431	99.8	100.0	76.2	76.4
Virgin Islands	105	105	105	75	75	100.0	100.0	71.4	71.4
Virginia	19,265	18,984	19,198	17,312	14,093	98.5	99.7	89.9	73.2
Washington	41,522	41,308	40,647	31,036	17,322	99.5	97.9	74.7	41.7
West Virginia	10,132	10,115	10,112	9,020	7,821	99.8	99.8	89.0	77.2
Wisconsin	17,385	17,331	15,300	16,232	14,217	99.7	88.0	93.4	81.8
Wyoming	3,248	3,248	3,241	3,233	3,175	100.0	99.8	99.5	97.8

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Counseling types sum to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.29a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	81,863	54,246	16,221	6,174	2,834	706	24	384	298	- -	1,682
Alabama	659	594	65	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	335	243	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	78
Arizona	1,068	550	217	- -	- -	104	- -	- -	104	- -	197
Arkansas	184	154	30	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	11,648	8,681	1,411	1,495	- -	6	- -	- -	6	- -	55
Colorado	2,255	884	1,125	54	156	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	36
Connecticut	555	469	62	19	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Delaware	295	89	206	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	67	50	17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	3,278	2,820	395	63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	941	470	180	161	130	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Guam	45	1	- -	- -	44	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	1,228	1,195	33	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	558	103	278	153	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	22
Illinois	3,425	2,483	674	183	83	2	- -	- -	2	- -	- -
Indiana	1,432	996	327	109	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	753	730	12	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	1,016	473	427	104	- -	12	- -	10	2	- -	- -
Kentucky	1,150	812	333	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	835	321	38	20	454	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2
Maine	747	365	363	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	14
Maryland	2,002	695	350	260	697	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	1,948	1,720	228	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	2,978	2,130	556	85	21	3	- -	- -	3	- -	183
Minnesota	819	437	301	14	19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	48
Mississippi	318	184	8	104	12	10	- -	10	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	1,396	1,275	109	- -	12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	278	146	32	17	11	15	- -	- -	15	- -	57
Nebraska	449	353	63	19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	14

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	584	412	147	- -	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	18
New Hampshire	431	400	11	- -	20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	2,019	1,430	462	127	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	1,514	1,064	92	10	8	80	- -	- -	80	- -	260
New York	5,761	3,880	1,025	587	191	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	78
North Carolina	2,016	1,149	543	61	1	10	4	- -	6	- -	252
North Dakota	352	19	80	- -	216	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	37
Ohio	3,001	2,448	466	80	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	1,336	808	85	50	1	344	- -	344	- -	- -	48
Oregon	1,545	1,030	232	194	- -	35	- -	- -	35	- -	54
Palau	7	- -	- -	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	3,594	2,546	1,032	16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	1,695	915	360	- -	420	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	496	366	120	- -	- -	10	- -	10	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	1,395	617	81	609	88	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	376	240	81	10	10	25	- -	- -	25	- -	10
Tennessee	1,023	724	217	71	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	3,537	2,175	1,049	194	113	6	6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Utah	1,567	734	574	259	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	399	351	29	19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	15	- -	- -	- -	15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	1,350	369	326	630	15	10	- -	10	- -	- -	- -
Washington	3,258	2,253	566	192	53	20	- -	- -	20	- -	174
West Virginia	298	235	63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	1,337	439	669	172	12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	45
Wyoming	295	219	57	5	- -	14	14	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.29b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	66.3	19.8	7.5	3.5	0.9	*	0.5	0.4	- -	2.1
Alabama	100.0	90.1	9.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	72.5	4.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	23.3
Arizona	100.0	51.5	20.3	- -	- -	9.7	- -	- -	9.7	- -	18.4
Arkansas	100.0	83.7	16.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	74.5	12.1	12.8	- -	0.1	- -	- -	0.1	- -	0.5
Colorado	100.0	39.2	49.9	2.4	6.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.6
Connecticut	100.0	84.5	11.2	3.4	0.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Delaware	100.0	30.2	69.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	74.6	25.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	86.0	12.1	1.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	49.9	19.1	17.1	13.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Guam	100.0	2.2	- -	- -	97.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	97.3	2.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	18.5	49.8	27.4	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.9
Illinois	100.0	72.5	19.7	5.3	2.4	0.1	- -	- -	0.1	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	69.6	22.8	7.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	100.0	96.9	1.6	1.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	100.0	46.6	42.0	10.2	- -	1.2	- -	1.0	0.2	- -	- -
Kentucky	100.0	70.6	29.0	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	38.4	4.6	2.4	54.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2
Maine	100.0	48.9	48.6	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.9
Maryland	100.0	34.7	17.5	13.0	34.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	88.3	11.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	71.5	18.7	2.9	0.7	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	6.1
Minnesota	100.0	53.4	36.8	1.7	2.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5.9
Mississippi	100.0	57.9	2.5	32.7	3.8	3.1	- -	3.1	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	100.0	91.3	7.8	- -	0.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	52.5	11.5	6.1	4.0	5.4	- -	- -	5.4	- -	20.5
Nebraska	100.0	78.6	14.0	4.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	70.5	25.2	- -	1.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.1
New Hampshire	100.0	92.8	2.6	- -	4.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	70.8	22.9	6.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	70.3	6.1	0.7	0.5	5.3	- -	- -	5.3	- -	17.2
New York	100.0	67.3	17.8	10.2	3.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.4
North Carolina	100.0	57.0	26.9	3.0	*	0.5	0.2	- -	0.3	- -	12.5
North Dakota	100.0	5.4	22.7	- -	61.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10.5
Ohio	100.0	81.6	15.5	2.7	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	60.5	6.4	3.7	0.1	25.7	- -	25.7	- -	- -	3.6
Oregon	100.0	66.7	15.0	12.6	- -	2.3	- -	- -	2.3	- -	3.5
Palau	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	100.0	70.8	28.7	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	54.0	21.2	- -	24.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	73.8	24.2	- -	- -	2.0	- -	2.0	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	100.0	44.2	5.8	43.7	6.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	63.8	21.5	2.7	2.7	6.6	- -	- -	6.6	- -	2.7
Tennessee	100.0	70.8	21.2	6.9	1.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	61.5	29.7	5.5	3.2	0.2	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Utah	100.0	46.8	36.6	16.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	100.0	88.0	7.3	4.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	27.3	24.1	46.7	1.1	0.7	- -	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	69.2	17.4	5.9	1.6	0.6	- -	- -	0.6	- -	5.3
West Virginia	100.0	78.9	21.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	32.8	50.0	12.9	0.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.4
Wyoming	100.0	74.2	19.3	1.7	- -	4.7	4.7	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.30
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	81,863	45,636	4,884	30,734	244	365	100.0	55.7	6.0	37.5	0.3	0.4
Alabama	659	579	- -	80	- -	- -	100.0	87.9	- -	12.1	- -	- -
Alaska	335	137	- -	197	1	- -	100.0	40.9	- -	58.8	0.3	- -
Arizona	1,068	274	27	764	3	- -	100.0	25.7	2.5	71.5	0.3	- -
Arkansas	184	23	44	117	- -	- -	100.0	12.5	23.9	63.6	- -	- -
California	11,648	8,468	280	2,780	61	59	100.0	72.7	2.4	23.9	0.5	0.5
Colorado	2,255	739	152	1,338	21	5	100.0	32.8	6.7	59.3	0.9	0.2
Connecticut	555	189	12	349	- -	5	100.0	34.1	2.2	62.9	- -	0.9
Delaware	295	183	- -	112	- -	- -	100.0	62.0	- -	38.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	67	20	- -	47	- -	- -	100.0	29.9	- -	70.1	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	3,278	1,453	249	1,467	35	74	100.0	44.3	7.6	44.8	1.1	2.3
Georgia	941	129	101	708	- -	3	100.0	13.7	10.7	75.2	- -	0.3
Guam	45	1	- -	44	- -	- -	100.0	2.2	- -	97.8	- -	- -
Hawaii	1,228	1,135	1	92	- -	- -	100.0	92.4	0.1	7.5	- -	- -
Idaho	558	249	27	282	- -	- -	100.0	44.6	4.8	50.5	- -	- -
Illinois	3,425	1,815	122	1,488	- -	- -	100.0	53.0	3.6	43.4	- -	- -
Indiana	1,432	303	126	996	7	- -	100.0	21.2	8.8	69.6	0.5	- -
Iowa	753	448	8	297	- -	- -	100.0	59.5	1.1	39.4	- -	- -
Kansas	1,016	687	102	223	2	2	100.0	67.6	10.0	21.9	0.2	0.2
Kentucky	1,150	150	70	930	- -	- -	100.0	13.0	6.1	80.9	- -	- -
Louisiana	835	622	1	210	2	- -	100.0	74.5	0.1	25.2	0.2	- -
Maine	747	339	26	377	5	- -	100.0	45.4	3.5	50.5	0.7	- -
Maryland	2,002	1,637	19	346	- -	- -	100.0	81.8	0.9	17.3	- -	- -
Massachusetts	1,948	860	538	514	36	- -	100.0	44.1	27.6	26.4	1.8	- -
Michigan	2,978	1,011	234	1,727	- -	6	100.0	33.9	7.9	58.0	- -	- -
Minnesota	819	609	64	146	- -	- -	100.0	74.4	7.8	17.8	- -	- -
Mississippi	318	114	104	100	- -	- -	100.0	35.8	32.7	31.4	- -	- -
Missouri	1,396	937	90	355	- -	14	100.0	67.1	6.4	25.4	- -	1.0
Montana	278	229	- -	49	- -	- -	100.0	82.4	- -	17.6	- -	- -
Nebraska	449	63	80	306	- -	- -	100.0	14.0	17.8	68.2	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Nevada	584	159	19	406	- -	- -	100.0	27.2	3.3	69.5	- -	- -
New Hampshire	431	101	298	32	- -	- -	100.0	23.4	69.1	7.4	- -	- -
New Jersey	2,019	1,266	25	708	20	- -	100.0	62.7	1.2	35.1	1.0	- -
New Mexico	1,514	132	167	1,210	5	- -	100.0	8.7	11.0	79.9	0.3	- -
New York	5,761	4,868	90	701	- -	102	100.0	84.5	1.6	12.2	- -	1.8
North Carolina	2,016	779	198	1,038	1	- -	100.0	38.6	9.8	51.5	*	- -
North Dakota	352	152	- -	200	- -	- -	100.0	43.2	- -	56.8	- -	- -
Ohio	3,001	1,168	307	1,526	- -	- -	100.0	38.9	10.2	50.9	- -	- -
Oklahoma	1,336	720	145	471	- -	- -	100.0	53.9	10.9	35.3	- -	- -
Oregon	1,545	817	15	713	- -	- -	100.0	52.9	1.0	46.1	- -	- -
Palau	7	- -	- -	7	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	3,594	2,584	30	980	- -	- -	100.0	71.9	0.8	27.3	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	1,695	1,020	2	673	- -	- -	100.0	60.2	0.1	39.7	- -	- -
Rhode Island	496	205	5	276	10	- -	100.0	41.3	1.0	55.6	2.0	- -
South Carolina	1,395	1,346	4	44	- -	1	100.0	96.5	0.3	3.2	- -	0.1
South Dakota	376	311	- -	65	- -	- -	100.0	82.7	- -	17.3	- -	- -
Tennessee	1,023	374	268	381	- -	- -	100.0	36.6	26.2	37.2	- -	- -
Texas	3,537	2,793	369	371	4	- -	100.0	79.0	10.4	10.5	0.1	- -
Utah	1,567	511	248	808	- -	- -	100.0	32.6	15.8	51.6	- -	- -
Vermont	399	47	19	333	- -	- -	100.0	11.8	4.8	83.5	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	15	- -	- -	15	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	1,350	494	49	807	- -	- -	100.0	36.6	3.6	59.8	- -	- -
Washington	3,258	1,982	30	1,137	24	85	100.0	60.8	0.9	34.9	0.7	2.6
West Virginia	298	76	52	170	- -	- -	100.0	25.5	17.4	57.0	- -	- -
Wisconsin	1,337	190	52	1,079	7	9	100.0	14.2	3.9	80.7	0.5	0.7
Wyoming	295	138	15	142	- -	- -	100.0	46.8	5.1	48.1	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.31
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	81,863	71,303	9,302	1,258	100.0	87.1	11.4	1.5
Alabama	659	552	92	15	100.0	83.8	14.0	2.3
Alaska	335	289	46	- -	100.0	86.3	13.7	- -
Arizona	1,068	912	135	21	100.0	85.4	12.6	2.0
Arkansas	184	112	48	24	100.0	60.9	26.1	13.0
California	11,648	11,076	531	41	100.0	95.1	4.6	0.4
Colorado	2,255	2,013	234	8	100.0	89.3	10.4	0.4
Connecticut	555	521	34	- -	100.0	93.9	6.1	- -
Delaware	295	295	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	67	57	- -	10	100.0	85.1	- -	14.9
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	3,278	2,729	513	36	100.0	83.3	15.6	1.1
Georgia	941	841	80	20	100.0	89.4	8.5	2.1
Guam	45	38	7	- -	100.0	84.4	15.6	- -
Hawaii	1,228	1,203	25	- -	100.0	98.0	2.0	- -
Idaho	558	493	65	- -	100.0	88.4	11.6	- -
Illinois	3,425	2,796	624	5	100.0	81.6	18.2	0.1
Indiana	1,432	1,394	26	12	100.0	97.3	1.8	0.8
Iowa	753	639	114	- -	100.0	84.9	15.1	- -
Kansas	1,016	985	31	- -	100.0	96.9	3.1	- -
Kentucky	1,150	981	59	110	100.0	85.3	5.1	9.6
Louisiana	835	678	155	2	100.0	81.2	18.6	0.2
Maine	747	694	46	7	100.0	92.9	6.2	0.9
Maryland	2,002	1,862	103	37	100.0	93.0	5.1	1.8
Massachusetts	1,948	1,501	126	321	100.0	77.1	6.5	16.5
Michigan	2,978	2,811	165	2	100.0	94.4	5.5	0.1
Minnesota	819	583	236	- -	100.0	71.2	28.8	- -
Mississippi	318	221	88	9	100.0	69.5	27.7	2.8
Missouri	1,396	1,135	237	24	100.0	81.3	17.0	1.7
Montana	278	219	44	15	100.0	78.8	15.8	5.4
Nebraska	449	414	35	- -	100.0	92.2	7.8	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	584	523	40	21	100.0	89.6	6.8	3.6
New Hampshire	431	420	11	- -	100.0	97.4	2.6	- -
New Jersey	2,019	1,665	331	23	100.0	82.5	16.4	1.1
New Mexico	1,514	1,332	182	- -	100.0	88.0	12.0	- -
New York	5,761	5,153	600	8	100.0	89.4	10.4	0.1
North Carolina	2,016	1,927	83	6	100.0	95.6	4.1	0.3
North Dakota	352	326	16	10	100.0	92.6	4.5	2.8
Ohio	3,001	2,665	334	2	100.0	88.8	11.1	0.1
Oklahoma	1,336	1,135	197	4	100.0	85.0	14.7	0.3
Oregon	1,545	1,334	211	- -	100.0	86.3	13.7	- -
Palau	7	7	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	3,594	3,358	234	2	100.0	93.4	6.5	0.1
Puerto Rico	1,695	794	901	- -	100.0	46.8	53.2	- -
Rhode Island	496	454	42	- -	100.0	91.5	8.5	- -
South Carolina	1,395	1,348	19	28	100.0	96.6	1.4	2.0
South Dakota	376	270	70	36	100.0	71.8	18.6	9.6
Tennessee	1,023	793	230	- -	100.0	77.5	22.5	- -
Texas	3,537	2,475	745	317	100.0	70.0	21.1	9.0
Utah	1,567	846	721	- -	100.0	54.0	46.0	- -
Vermont	399	360	- -	39	100.0	90.2	- -	9.8
Virgin Islands	15	15	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	1,350	1,255	89	6	100.0	93.0	6.6	0.4
Washington	3,258	3,007	242	9	100.0	92.3	7.4	0.3
West Virginia	298	255	40	3	100.0	85.6	13.4	1.0
Wisconsin	1,337	1,285	30	22	100.0	96.1	2.2	1.6
Wyoming	295	257	35	3	100.0	87.1	11.9	1.0

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.

Table 6.32
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Total	1,072,458	449,998	423,165	199,295	461	194	182	86
Alabama	17,526	5,865	10,119	1,542	490	164	283	43
Alaska	2,883	1,352	516	1,015	560	263	100	197
Arizona	26,317	10,509	9,448	6,359	541	216	194	131
Arkansas	3,752	1,891	1,310	550	172	87	60	25
California	111,449	46,056	43,604	21,789	405	167	158	79
Colorado	37,282	15,304	7,146	14,832	982	403	188	391
Connecticut	27,692	8,878	15,568	3,246	1,022	328	574	120
Delaware	4,686	2,421	1,596	669	691	357	235	99
District of Columbia	4,438	1,204	2,744	490	914	248	565	101
Florida	45,711	17,434	20,424	7,853	316	120	141	54
Georgia	17,987	6,679	8,923	2,385	248	92	123	33
Hawaii	2,972	1,136	1,350	486	296	113	134	48
Idaho	5,170	2,874	1,306	990	459	255	116	88
Illinois	38,413	13,914	15,609	8,890	395	143	160	91
Indiana	23,018	12,182	6,905	3,931	476	252	143	81
Iowa	6,803	3,325	1,572	1,907	296	145	68	83
Kansas	9,410	4,324	3,068	2,017	445	205	145	95
Kentucky	17,426	8,604	5,463	3,360	528	261	166	102
Louisiana	12,634	5,726	5,474	1,435	375	170	162	43
Maine	9,846	3,730	4,363	1,752	940	356	417	167
Maryland	36,734	13,877	17,454	5,403	845	319	401	124
Massachusetts	37,496	15,425	16,641	5,430	727	299	322	105
Michigan	39,074	16,099	13,531	9,444	513	211	178	124
Minnesota	14,182	6,515	4,419	3,248	354	163	110	81
Mississippi	4,719	2,777	1,004	938	216	127	46	43
Missouri	18,370	8,445	6,863	3,062	403	185	151	67
Montana	2,836	1,439	426	972	376	191	56	129
Nebraska	4,877	2,593	1,134	1,150	363	193	84	85
Nevada	6,457	3,164	2,221	1,072	329	161	113	55
New Hampshire	4,806	1,906	2,243	657	464	184	217	63

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2010
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	28,028	10,653	13,746	3,629	421	160	206	54
New Mexico	11,479	4,938	3,309	3,231	766	329	221	216
New York	124,341	55,683	51,607	17,051	823	368	341	113
North Carolina	30,968	11,768	14,111	5,089	436	166	199	72
North Dakota	1,772	1,072	191	509	352	213	38	101
Ohio	32,762	17,668	9,220	5,875	371	200	104	67
Oklahoma	13,468	6,080	4,943	2,445	487	220	179	88
Oregon	18,890	7,981	6,098	4,812	640	270	206	163
Pennsylvania	47,708	19,542	21,702	6,464	485	199	221	66
Rhode Island	6,866	2,082	3,736	1,048	831	252	452	127
South Carolina	12,925	4,390	5,856	2,680	371	126	168	77
South Dakota	2,388	1,410	265	713	390	230	43	116
Tennessee	16,428	5,912	7,954	2,562	342	123	166	53
Texas	29,512	11,772	13,368	4,372	165	66	75	24
Utah	11,426	5,309	4,239	1,879	596	277	221	98
Vermont	4,090	1,961	1,321	808	825	396	267	163
Virginia	17,835	7,503	6,898	3,434	296	124	114	57
Washington	37,979	18,730	9,882	9,367	745	368	194	184
West Virginia	9,822	2,244	6,369	1,209	685	157	444	84
Wisconsin	15,852	6,400	5,358	4,094	365	147	123	94
Wyoming	2,953	1,254	547	1,152	716	304	133	279

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 1,175,462 total clients, 81,863 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 20,536 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and 2,661 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for exclusion are not mutually exclusive.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - SCPRC-EST2009-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2009.

Appendix A

N-SSATS Background

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other component of DASIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (10,924 in 2010) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (2,415 in 2010) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year.

However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2006 and 2010, the number of facilities remained constant, at between 13,330 and 13,800. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated

version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2010, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2010, the follow-up rate was 92.3 percent.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.[19] During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1996 to 2010. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types.

---

[19] SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1996-2010

Survey question	*1996*	*1997*	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009-2010*
Facility information											
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus of activity				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation						X	X	X	X	X	X
Treatment at no charge				X			X	X	X	X	X
Internet access						X	X	X			X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X	X		X	X					
Any payment assistance					X	X					
Staff/counselor credentials				X							
Organizational setting	X	X	X								
Revenue	X	X	X								
One-day census											
No. of clients by type of care	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine								X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving LAAM		X	X		X	X	X				
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients under age 18					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Client demographics	X	X	X								
Client types	X	X	X								

Continued.

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1996-2010 (cont.)

Survey question	*1996*	*1997*	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009-2010*
Program and services information											
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type						X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language						X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider								X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches										X	X
Standard practices										X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication										X	X
Waiting list	X	X									
Other client counts											
Annual admissions	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR										X	X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders										X	X
Percent of clients by counseling type										X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X	X								

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2010.

Appendix B

2010 N-SSATS Questionnaire

This Appendix contains the 2010 N-SSATS questionnaire that was mailed to all facilities. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 61 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 26 percent completed it by mail, and 13 percent completed it by CATI [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 12/31/2012
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2010

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

SAMPLE

PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- ☐ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

PREPARED BY MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH

PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about "this facility." By "this facility" we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term "this facility" applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at **http://info.nssats.com**.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
1-888-324-8337

DRAFT

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions**. Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at **http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov**, SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. **Intake, assessment, or referral**	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. **Detoxification**	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. **Substance abuse treatment** *(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. **Any other substance abuse services**	1 ☐	0 ☐

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Alcohol	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Benzodiazepines	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Cocaine	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Methamphetamines	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Opiates	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Other *(Specify:*_____ _____*)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

→ **SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)**

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)**

***4. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Substance abuse treatment services

2 ☐ Mental health services

3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services *(neither is primary)*

4 ☐ General health care

5 ☐ Other *(Specify:*_____*)*

5. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ A private for-profit organization

2 ☐ A private non-profit organization

→ **SKIP TO Q.6 (BELOW)**

3 ☐ State government

4 ☐ Local, county, or community government

5 ☐ Tribal government

→ **SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)**

6 ☐ Federal Government

5a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Department of Veterans Affairs

2 ☐ Department of Defense

3 ☐ Indian Health Service

4 ☐ Other *(Specify:*_____*)*

→ **SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)**

6. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

SAMPLE

7. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.40 (PAGE 11)**

0 ☐ No

9. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.10 (BELOW)**

9a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ General hospital *(including VA hospital)*

2 ☐ Psychiatric hospital

3 ☐ Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify:_____)

***10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

11. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

1 ☐ Screening for substance abuse

2 ☐ Screening for mental health disorders

3 ☐ Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis

4 ☐ Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis *(for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)*

5 ☐ Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment

6 ☐ Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

Testing *(Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)*

7 ☐ Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing

8 ☐ Drug or alcohol urine screening

9 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis B

10 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis C

11 ☐ HIV testing

12 ☐ STD testing

13 ☐ TB screening

Transitional Services

14 ☐ Discharge planning

15 ☐ Aftercare/continuing care

Ancillary Services

16 ☐ Case management services

17 ☐ Social skills development

18 ☐ Mentoring/peer support

19 ☐ Child care for clients' children

20 ☐ Assistance with obtaining social services (*for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI*)

21 ☐ Employment counseling or training for clients

22 ☐ Assistance in locating housing for clients

23 ☐ Domestic violence—family or partner violence services *(physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)*

24 ☐ Early intervention for HIV

25 ☐ HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support

26 ☐ Hepatitis education, counseling, or support

27 ☐ Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis

28 ☐ Substance abuse education

29 ☐ Transportation assistance to treatment

30 ☐ Mental health services

31 ☐ Acupuncture

*32 ☐ Residential beds for clients' children

33 ☐ Self-help groups *(for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)*

34 ☐ Smoking cessation program

Pharmacotherapies

35 ☐ Antabuse®

36 ☐ Naltrexone

37 ☐ Campral®

38 ☐ Nicotine replacement

39 ☐ Smoking cessation medications (non-nicotine)

40 ☐ Medications for psychiatric disorders

41 ☐ Methadone

42 ☐ Buprenorphine – Subutex®

43 ☐ Buprenorphine – Suboxone®

SAMPLE

***12. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?**

- *Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment to use opioid drugs such as **methadone** in the treatment of opiate (narcotic) addiction.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.13 (BELOW)**

***12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***12b. Does the Opioid Treatment Program at this location provide maintenance services, detoxification services, or both?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Maintenance services

2 ☐ Detoxification services

3 ☐ Both

SAMPLE

13. For each type of counseling listed below, please indicate approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.

	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
TYPE OF COUNSELING	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling.....	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
2. Group counseling.....	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
3. Family counseling	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
4. Marital/couples counseling	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐

14. For each type of clinical/therapeutic approach listed below, please mark the box that best describes how often that approach is used at this facility.

- *Definitions of these approaches can be found at: http://info.nssats.com*

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches	Mark one box for each approach			
	Not Familiar with this Approach	Never or Rarely	Sometimes	Always or Often
1. Substance abuse counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
2. 12-step facilitation	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
3. Brief intervention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
5. Contingency management/motivational incentives	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
6. Motivational interviewing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
7. Trauma-related counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
8. Anger management	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
9. Matrix model	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
10. Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
11. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
12. Relapse prevention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
13. Other treatment approach *(Specify:* _____ _____*)*	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐

DRAFT

15. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Required continuing education for staff	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Periodic drug testing of clients	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Case review by an appointed quality review committee	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Outcome follow-up after discharge	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Periodic utilization review	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility	1 ☐	0 ☐

***16. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)**

***16a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***17. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the hearing impaired *(for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)*?**

- *Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***18. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.19 (NEXT COLUMN)**

18a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English → **GO TO Q.18b (BELOW)**

2 ☐ On-call interpreter (*in person or by phone*) brought in when needed → **SKIP TO Q.19 (NEXT COLUMN)**

3 ☐ BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter → **GO TO Q.18b (BELOW)**

***18b. In what other languages do staff counselors at this facility provide substance abuse treatment?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

1 ☐ Hopi

2 ☐ Lakota

3 ☐ Navajo

4 ☐ Yupik

5 ☐ Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

*(Specify:*_____*)*

Other Languages:

6 ☐ Arabic

7 ☐ Any Chinese language

8 ☐ Creole

9 ☐ French

10 ☐ German

11 ☐ Hmong

12 ☐ Italian

13 ☐ Korean

14 ☐ Polish

15 ☐ Portuguese

16 ☐ Russian

17 ☐ Spanish

18 ☐ Tagalog

19 ☐ Vietnamese

20 ☐ Any other language *(Specify:*_____

_____

_____*)*

***19. This question has two parts:**

Column A – Please indicate the **types of clients** accepted into treatment at this location.

Column B – For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

Type of Client	Column A: Clients Accepted Into Treatment		Column B: Offers Specially Designed Program or Group	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. Adolescents	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Criminal justice clients *(other than DUI/DWI)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Persons with HIV or AIDS	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Seniors or older adults	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Adult women	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. Pregnant or postpartum women	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. Adult men	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Specially designed programs or groups for any other types of clients			1 ☐	0 ☐

(*Specify below:*

_____

_____)

SAMPLE

***20. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)**

***20a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Hospital inpatient detoxification (Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Hospital inpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

***21. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.22 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

***21a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Residential detoxification (Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Residential short-term treatment (Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Residential long-term treatment (Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***22. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.23 (BELOW)**

***22a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Outpatient detoxification *(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, ambulatory detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Outpatient methadone maintenance	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Regular outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***23. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 7)**

23a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator? *(For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)*

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

SAMPLE

***24. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.25 (BELOW)**

24a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

25. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- *Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.26 below.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

d ☐ Don't Know

***26. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. No payment accepted *(free treatment for ALL clients)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. Cash or self-payment	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. Medicare	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. Private health insurance	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Access To Recovery *(ATR)* vouchers	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. Other	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify:_____)

SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

27. Questions 28 through 33 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you report will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 8)**

2 ☐ This facility plus others

3 ☐ Another facility will report this facility's client counts → **SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)**

27a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	
TOTAL FACILITIES	

27b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. How will you report this information to us?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ By listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities in the "Additional Facilities Included in Client Counts" section on page 12 of this questionnaire or attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire

2 ☐ Please call me for a list of the additional facilities included in these counts

SAMPLE

HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

28. On March 31, 2010, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.29 (NEXT COLUMN)**

28a. On March 31, 2010, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT*** *a patient in* ***one service only****, even if the patient received both services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification _____
   (Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)*
2. Hospital inpatient treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)*

HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

28b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

28c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

28d. On March 31, 2010, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

29. On March 31, 2010, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.30 (PAGE 9)**

29a. On March 31, 2010, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT*** *a client in* ***one service only****, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*
2. Residential short-term treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*
3. Residential long-term treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*

RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX ☐

SAMPLE

29b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

29c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

29d. On March 31, 2010, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

30. During the month of March 2010, did any clients receive OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 10)**

30a. How many clients received each of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility during March 2010?

- ***ONLY INCLUDE*** *clients who received treatment in March* ***AND*** *were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2010.*
- ***COUNT*** *a client in* ***one service only****, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification (Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification)* _____
2. Outpatient methadone maintenance *(Count methadone clients on this line only)* _____
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)* _____
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week)* _____
5. Regular outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive)* _____

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

SAMPLE

30b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

30c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

30d. OUTPATIENT CAPACITY. Without adding staff or space, what was the maximum number of clients who could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2010?

OUTPATIENT CAPACITY [ ]

Number should not be less than the total in the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX at the bottom of page 9.

ALL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SETTINGS

Including Hospital Inpatient, Residential (non-hospital) and/or Outpatient

31. Some clients are treated for both alcohol and drug abuse, while others are treated for only alcohol or only drug abuse. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2010, including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient, were being treated for . . .

1. BOTH alcohol AND drug abuse _____%
2. ONLY alcohol abuse _____%
3. ONLY drug abuse _____%

TOTAL 100 %

32. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2010, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS (IF NONE, ENTER "0") [ ] %

33. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance abuse treatment ADMISSIONS did this facility have?

- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** *Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.*
- **IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** *Count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN A 12-MONTH PERIOD [ ]

SAMPLE

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***34. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

35. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?

- *Do not consider personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.*

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. State substance abuse agency	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. State mental health department	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. State department of health	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Hospital licensing authority	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. The Joint Commission	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Council on Accreditation (COA)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. Another state or local agency or other organization	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify:_____)

36. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.37 (BELOW)**

36a. What is the NPI number for this facility?

NPI ☐

***37. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

1 ☐ Yes →

0 ☐ No

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

38. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator? *(See inside front cover for eligibility information.)*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

39. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* when it is published?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

40. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? *This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.*

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Fax Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

SAMPLE

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients for this facility plus other facilities, as indicated in Question 27.

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

SAMPLE

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

SAMPLE

Pledge to respondents

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act, 42 USC Sec 501(n). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

Appendix C

Item Response and Imputation for N-SSATS 2010

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2010 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2010 N-SSATS averaged 98.6 percent across 192 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 5 of 192 separate response categories.

Imputation was conducted for 3 instances of client values and 257 cases of admissions values for facilities that were missing counts for one or more service types (i.e., hospital inpatient, residential [non-hospital], or outpatient treatment, and their subcategories). An imputed value for a service type was assigned if a facility reported that it provided the service but had not provided a client or admissions count for the service.

Imputation was also conducted for client count values identified as outliers. Outliers were defined as cases where the number of clients reported exceeded the 75th percentile of the distribution of client counts for all cases of one of the main service types. The 2010 value was compared with the previous year's value. If the difference exceeded 1.8 times the 2009 value in either direction, the value was imputed.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Table C.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2010

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	99.2	Q11-28	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	99.9
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	99.1	Q11-29	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	99.8
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	99.2	Q11-30	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	99.8
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	99.1	Q11-31	Ancillary Acupuncture	99.7
Q2a-5	Detox from opiates	99.2	Q11-32	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	99.6
Q2a-6	Detox from other substances	100.0	Q11-33	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	99.7
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	99.2	Q11-34	Smoking cessation program	88.6
Q4	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q11-35	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	99.8
Q5	Ownership	100.0	Q11-36	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	99.7
Q5a	Federal Government Agency	100.0	Q11-37	Pharmacotherapies Campral	99.7
Q6	Solo practice	99.7	Q11-38	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	99.7
Q7	Affiliated w/ religious organization	99.9	Q11-39	Smoking cessation medications (non-nicotine)	88.9
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	99.5	Q11-40	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	99.9
Q9a	Hospital Type	100.0	Q11-41	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	99.9
Q11-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	99.9	Q11-42	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Subutex	99.8
Q11-2	Assessment screening mental health	99.8	Q11-43	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Suboxone	99.9
Q11-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	99.9	Q12	Operate an Opioid Treatment Program	100.0
Q11-4	Assessment mental health	99.8	Q12a	All clients in OTP	100.0
Q11-5	Assessment outreach	99.8	Q12b	OTP for maintenance/detoxification/both	100.0
Q11-6	Assessment interim services	99.6	Q13-1	% of clients receiving individual counseling	99.4
Q11-7	Testing blood/alcohol	99.9	Q13-2	% of clients receiving group counseling	99.0
Q11-8	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	99.9	Q13-3	% of clients receiving family counseling	98.5
Q11-9	Testing Hepatitis B	99.7	Q13-4	% of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	98.0
Q11-10	Testing Hepatitis C	99.7	Q14-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.4
Q11-11	Testing HIV	99.9	Q14-2	Use frequency of 12 step facilitation	98.6
Q11-12	Testing STD	99.7	Q14-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	97.8
Q11-13	Testing TB screen	99.8	Q14-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	98.7
Q11-14	Transitional Discharge Plan	99.9	Q14-5	Use frequency of contingency management	97.5
Q11-15	Transitional Aftercare	99.9	Q14-6	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	98.5
Q11-16	Ancillary Services Case Management	99.9	Q14-7	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	98.0
Q11-17	Ancillary Social Skills	99.8	Q14-8	Use frequency of anger management	98.6
Q11-18	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	99.8	Q14-9	Use frequency of matrix model	96.9
Q11-19	Ancillary Child Care	99.7	Q14-10	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	96.9
Q11-20	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	99.8	Q14-11	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	97.3
Q11-21	Ancillary Employment	99.8	Q14-12	Use frequency of relapse prevention	98.9
Q11-22	Ancillary Housing Assist	99.8	Q14-13	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0
Q11-23	Ancillary Domestic Violence	99.8	Q15-1	Standard Continuing education of staff	99.9
Q11-24	Ancillary Intervention HIV	99.6	Q15-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	99.9
Q11-25	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	99.8	Q15-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	99.8
Q11-26	Ancillary Hepatitis Edu	87.2	Q15-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	99.8
Q11-27	Ancillary Health Edu	99.8	Q15-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	99.8

Continued.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2010

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q15-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	99.5	Q21	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0
Q15-7	Standard Client satisfication surveys	99.8	Q21a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q16	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	99.7	Q21a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0
Q16a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.9	Q21a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0
Q17	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.6	Q22	Any Outpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q18	Tx in language other than English-y/n	100.0	Q22a-1	Outpatient Detox offered	100.0
Q18a	Tx lang provid by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.9	Q22a-2	Outpatient meth/bup maint. offered	100.0
Q18b-1	Tx in Hopi	99.4	Q22a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0
Q18b-2	Tx in Lakota	99.4	Q22a-4	Intensive outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-3	Tx in Navajo	99.3	Q22a-5	Regular outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-4	Tx in Yupik	99.3	Q23	Uses sliding fee scale	99.7
Q18b-5	Tx in Other American Indian/Alaska Native	100.0	Q24	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.5
Q18b-6	Tx in Arabic	98.9	Q25	Receive any Fed,State,County,Local Funds	97.1
Q18b-7	Tx in Chinese	99.0	Q26-1	Free Tx to all Clients	99.6
Q18b-8	Tx in Creole	99.0	Q26-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.1
Q18b-9	Tx in French	99.0	Q26-3	Accepts Medicare payments	96.6
Q18b-10	Tx in German	99.0	Q26-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	97.5
Q18b-11	Tx in Hmong	98.9	Q26-5	Accepts state financed health ins	93.2
Q18b-12	Tx in Italian	98.2	Q26-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	91.8
Q18b-13	Tx in Korean	98.9	Q26-7	Accepts private health insurance	97.7
Q18b-14	Tx in Polish	98.9	Q26-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	51.6
Q18b-15	Tx in Portuguese	98.9	Q26-9	Accepts other payments	100.0
Q18b-16	Tx in Russian	98.9	Q27	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
Q18b-17	Tx in Spanish	99.8	Q27a	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0
Q18b-18	Tx in Tagalog	97.9	Q28	Any patients received Hosp Inpatient SA services, 3/31/09	100.0
Q18b-19	Tx in Vietnamese	98.9	Q28a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, detox	100.0
Q18b-20	Tx in Other Language	100.0	Q28a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	100.0
Q19b-1	Specific Program/group for adolescents	99.7	Q28a-3	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0
Q19b-2	Specific Program/group for co-occurring	99.2	Q28b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	100.0
Q19b-3	Specific Program/group for criminal justice clients	99.4	Q28c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	99.5
Q19b-4	Specific Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.4	Q28c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	99.7
Q19b-5	Specific Program/group for gays/lesbians	99.3	Q28d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	99.6
Q19b-6	Specific Program/group for seniors	99.3	Q29	Any clients received Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/31/09	100.0
Q19b-7	Specific Program/group for adult women	99.3	Q29a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	100.0
Q19b-8	Specific Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.5	Q29a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	100.0
Q19b-9	Specific Program/group for adult men	99.1	Q29a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	100.0
Q19b-10	Specific Program/group for other groups	100.0	Q29a-4	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0
Q20	Hosp Inpatient SA care offered currently	100.0	Q29-b	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	100.0
Q20a-1	Hosp Inpatient Detoxification care offered	100.0	Q29c-1	Total Methadone Residential	97.4
Q20a-2	Hosp Inpatient Treatment care offered	100.0	Q29c-2	Total Buprenorphine Residential	97.8

Continued.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2010

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q29-d	Total Beds-Residential Clients	99.7	Q32	% of clients with SA and mental health diagnosis	99.5
Q30	Any clients received Outpatient SA services, 3/31/09	100.0	Q33	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	100.0
Q30a-1	Outpatient Clients, detox	100.0	Q34	Setting, Halfway House	100.0
Q30a-2	Outpatient Clients, meth/bup maint	100.0	Q35-1	Licensed/certified by State SA Agency	96.8
Q30a-3	Outpatient Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	100.0	Q35-2	Licensed/certified by Mental Health Dept.	94.9
Q30a-4	Outpatient Clients, Intensive	100.0	Q35-3	Licensed/certified by State Health Dept.	93.2
Q30a-5	Outpatient Clients, Regular Outpatient Care	100.0	Q35-4	Licensed/certified by Hospital authority	94.3
Q30a-6	Total Number of Outpatient Clients	100.0	Q35-5	Accredited by JCAHO	94.6
Q30b	Outpatient clients under 18 years old	99.9	Q35-6	Accredited by CARF	93.3
Q30c-1	Total Methadone Outpatients	92.8	Q35-7	Accredited by NCQA	89.1
Q30c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpatients	93.6	Q35-8	Accredited by COA	89.4
Q30-d	Outpatient capacity	82.7	Q35-9	Licensed/certified by another State Agency	100.0
Q31-1	% of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	99.7	Q37	Has Web site- y/n	99.3
Q31-2	% of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	99.7	Q38	Want to be listed in National Directory	99.3
Q31-3	% of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	99.7	Q39	Want free copy of National Directory	99.6

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2010.